

# ARMY

THE GAZETTE OF THE LAND  
SEA AND AIR



# NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES  
SINCE 1863

## JOURNAL

JAN 13 1941

VOL. LXXVIII—NO. 19—WHOLE NO. 3043  
Est. as 2nd class matter at P. O. at Washington, D. C.  
Add. entry Baltimore, Md., under Act of Mar. 3, 1879

Washington, D. C., January 11, 1941

ONE YEAR, SERVICE INDIVIDUALS \$4.00  
ORGANIZATIONS AND CIVILIANS .. 6.00  
SINGLE COPIES .. 20

### The Defense Program

#### MATERIALS FOR AIRCRAFT

JUST as the automobile industry in normal times draws its materials from hundreds of sources, so the aviation industry, expanding to meet emergency needs, must bring together many types of manufactured and raw materials for the fabrication of the finished airplane.

Since the aircraft industry embraces a multiplicity of products, it is, from a practical standpoint, all inclusive. It affects those supply sources essential to equip the airframe with motive power together with flight instruments, armament, optics and all the equipment necessary to perform aeronautical military, training and transport functions.

Salient contributory features of the Air Corps program are the following:

#### BASIC INDUSTRIES

##### Aluminum

First position among the basic industries insofar as it concerns the airframe is aluminum.

The average airframe consists of 6917 lbs. and requires raw materials of aluminum and aluminum alloys which constitute 63% of the finished component's weights.

The aluminum and aluminum alloy raw materials needed for the average engine—including the magneto and carburetor—are 22.6% of the total components on the same basis.

The aluminum and aluminum alloy raw materials constitute 24.3% of the raw material components making up the average propeller.

##### Steel

The second largest proportion of the airplane's raw material components are steel and its alloys, constituting 28.7% for the airframe, 72% of the total for engines and 70% for the propeller or an average of 2177.5 lbs., 2366 lbs. and 576 lbs. respectively.

The principal steel requirements are generally alloy steels involving such alloying elements as nickel, chromium, molybdenum, vanadium and tungsten, all of which are strategic materials.

##### Copper

The principal non-ferrous metals other than aluminum are copper and its alloys, bronze and brass. However, only about 2% of the airframe and 4% each for the engine and propeller are of copper or copper alloys.

##### Rubber

Of the airframe 0.2 of 1% is rubber, and slightly less than 0.1 of 1% for the engine. It should be noted that considerable advance is being made upon a domestic synthetic rubber product.

##### Magnesium

Less than 1.2% of the composite total raw materials constituting the average engine requirements and less than 1% of the airframe and propeller requirements are magnesium.

##### Machine Tools

The equipment in this category essential for bringing the aircraft program into fruition is of paramount importance. These are outstanding bottleneck items since the full machine tool requirements of such recent additions to the Wright (Please turn to Page 500)



The Navy's new ranking sea commanders. On the top row, left to right, are Admiral Thomas C. Hart, CinC of the Asiatic Fleet; Rear Adm. Husband E. Kimmel, who becomes CinC of the Pacific Fleet and of the United States Fleet, with rank of admiral, and Rear Adm. Ernest J. King, CinC of the Atlantic Fleet. Bottom row shows Rear Adm. Wilson Brown, to command scouting force, Pacific Fleet, with rank of vice admiral; Rear Adm. Russell Willson, to be superintendent of the Naval Academy, and Rear Adm. Walter S. Anderson, to command battleships, battle force.

### Canal Defense Unified In Caribbean Command

Creation of a Caribbean Defense Command composed of the Puerto Rican Department, the Panama Canal Department, and the Trinidad Base Command, which is yet to be established, was announced this week by Secretary of War Stimson.

Initially, Secretary Stimson said, the new command will be under the Commanding General of the Panama Canal Department, Lt. Gen. Daniel Van Voorhis, USA.

Details of the new command are not yet ready for publication, it was said, while the date to begin functioning under the new set-up has not been determined. Whether or not other bases to be established in the Caribbean will come under the Command will be determined by the size of the garrisons to be sent there, Mr. Stimson said.

The Secretary said that the new Command will result in coordination and greater cooperation between the three garrisons in the defense of the Panama Canal Zone and go a long way to strengthen the defenses of the Western Hemisphere. Primarily, he said, it will place the Caribbean area under a unified command, particularly for air defenses. While no announcement was made, there seems to be little doubt that Maj. (Please turn to Page 500)

### Chief of Staff Reports Progress in New Army

In a New Year's message to the Army and the Navy, broadcast 7 Jan. over the nation-wide facilities of the red network of the National Broadcasting Company, General George C. Marshall, chief of staff of the Army, declared that an Army worthy of America is on the way.

General Marshall was interviewed over the radio by Col. John Callan O'Laughlin, publisher of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, under whose auspices the program was arranged.

Colonel O'Laughlin opened the program, saying, "Good evening, Ladies and Gentlemen. Included in this salutation are members of the Army of the United States at home and in our possessions overseas. This is Colonel John Callan O'Laughlin speaking to you from Washington. With me in the studio of the National Broadcasting Company, is General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff of the United States Army. For many years as Publisher of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, it has been my privilege to be in close contact with the High Command of the components of the Army—the Regular Establishment, the National Guard and the Reserves. That command is personified in the Chief of Staff. He is responsible primarily to the President. (Please turn to Page 484)

### U. S. Fleet Is Divided; Key Officers Shifted

Separation of the United States Fleet into an Atlantic Fleet and a Pacific Fleet, and coordination of all naval forces under a commander-in-chief of the United States Fleet, has been directed by President Roosevelt, Secretary of the Navy Knox announced this week.

Rear Adm. Husband E. Kimmel, commander of cruisers, battle force, becomes commander-in-chief of the Pacific Fleet, with additional duty as commander-in-chief of the United States Fleet, relieving Admiral James O. Richardson.

Admiral Richardson reports for duty to the Secretary of the Navy. The Secretary declined to state this week what Admiral Richardson's new assignment would be.

The shift of officers in the fleet high command was only one of several changes in key posts announced this week by Mr. Knox.

On 1 Feb. three fleets will be organized—the Atlantic Fleet, the Pacific Fleet and the Asiatic Fleet. Each will be placed under a commander-in-chief, who will ordinarily be responsible to the Chief of Naval Operations. The United States Fleet will comprise all three fleets, and the CinC of one of the three fleets will also be CINCUS. As stated above, Admiral Kimmel, CinC of the Pacific Fleet, has been named CINCUS.

In the interests of uniformity and efficiency, the CINCUS will prescribe standards and methods of training, not only for all three fleets, but also for all other seagoing forces of the Navy. When two or more fleets are concentrated, or when they operate in conjunction with each other, CINCUS will be responsible for joint operations.

Reorganization of the fleet will not interfere with present plans to hold a fleet exercise this year in the Pacific, though Secretary of the Navy Knox this week pointed out that plans for the war maneuvers are "subject to change without notice, however."

The change substitutes the name "Atlantic Fleet" for the "Patrol Force, United States Fleet" for the unit of approximately 125 vessels now operating in the Atlantic. Rear Adm. Ernest J. King remains as CinC of the Atlantic Fleet, and it is understood will get rank of admiral or vice admiral within a short time.

The Pacific Fleet will comprise the forces now operating in the Pacific—the Battle Force, the Scouting Force and the Base Force.

The Asiatic Fleet remains under Admiral Thomas C. Hart. No expansion of this fleet is contemplated at present, it was said.

In connection with reorganization of the naval forces, the following changes in assignments have been ordered, to become effective on or about 1 Feb. The flag officers ordered ashore are to report to their new stations about 15 March.

To Commander-in-Chief, United States Pacific Fleet with additional duty as Commander-in-Chief, United States Fleet—Rear Adm. Husband E. Kimmel, at present commander, Cruis- (Please turn to Page 502)

## Question of Feeding Europe Plagues U.S. As Starvation Threat Looms

Whether to send food to Nazi-dominated Europe is an issue that continues to harass the American public, and furnishes a running debate in the nation's press that appears to be no closer to agreement than when the subject first arose after the German victories on the continent last summer. Editorial comment in leading American newspapers shows a continuation of sharp cleavage of opinion, the only unanimity being that millions in Europe will face starvation this winter if help does not arrive from the United States.

"The blockade must stand," declares the *Waco, Tex. News-Tribune*, "despite our humane impulses . . . this country cannot afford in its own interest and in the interest of the conquered countries to break down the British blockade by sending food to Europe." And this stand is echoed by the *Seattle, Wash. Times* which comments: "Kindheartedness is confronted by a blockade quite as firm as any navy could maintain—the blockade of common sense. Much as we might wish to help the victims of Nazi rampage, we do not wish to risk diversion of American supplies to Nazi use, nor by means of relief to make Nazi rule less hateful to conquered peoples." Similarly, comments the *Journal of Commerce* (Chicago): "It is difficult to understand how we can consistently urge Britain to set aside her best judgment in a matter which she regards as certain eventually to bear importantly upon the outcome of war."

From the Savannah (Ga.) *News* comes the warning that "the Nazi government could give no guarantee in which the people of Great Britain and of the United States could repose confidence, that free food from the United States would not be diverted to the German army or to German civilians who, though in no immediate danger of famine, are rationed severely for the duration of the war." Calling the problem a "clash between the military and the humane," the *Portland (Ore.) Journal* says that "until assurances more substantial than Hitlerian pledges are forthcoming, our honest

and eager desire to help feed the suffering populations of captive Europe must be tempered by the knowledge that such action can only prolong the dominance of Germany and, prolonging this dominance, can only prolong the plight of the captive peoples." On the same subject, the *Dubuque (Iowa) Telegram-Herald* says "a Nazi pledge on this score would not be worth the asking."

"No supplies for Nazis" is the plea of the Long Beach (Calif.) *Press-Telegram*, which says the problem of feeding starving Europe has placed Americans in a serious dilemma. A possible solution is seen in a proposal to send food only to areas not occupied by Nazi troops. "Perhaps there is a suggestion in that arrangement that Berlin can open the way to American relief for the other unfortunate nations by withdrawing Nazi soldiers from their soil. As long as they are appendages of Germany and their industrial plants are at the service of the Fuehrer, it is difficult for the United States to insist that Great Britain should liberalize its blockade." While the problem is debatable, according to the *Chicago Times*, at least one decision should be made at once; that is to send food to Finland. "Finland has a port of its own. It has its own ships. It has excellent credit. It isn't overrun with Nazis. Food for Finland would go to Finns, not Nazis."

Misgivings over feeding Europe are not shared to such an extent by the Hartford (Conn.) *Courant*, which points to the work of the Belgian Relief Commission during the World War. "Might it not be possible to do as well again?" And another New England newspaper, the *Portsmouth (N. H.) Herald*, paints a ghastly picture of winter's threats in Europe: "Slow starvation is their prospect. Some authorities claim that unless stores of vitamins get to those peoples . . . there will be more casualties than Europe lost in soldiers during the last war. The children particularly will suffer and leave scars on Europe morally, intellectually and spiritually for decades to come."

### 216 Lt. Comdrs. Selected

Recommendations of a line selection board calling for promotion of 216 lieutenant commanders to grade of commander were approved by President Roosevelt late last week.

The board, headed by Rear Adm. Frederick J. Horne, USN, had been in session since 4 Dec.

Of the 216 officers nominated for promotion, 48 were picked up as fitted for promotion and for retention; 168 were selected as best fitted—26 after either having been passed over by a line selection board last year, or having recently been transferred to the line from the former Construction Corps. Nineteen lieutenant commanders remain on last year's promotion list, and will be promoted before any of the new selectees can make their numbers.

Due to recent transfers to the Line from the Construction Corps, an accurate computation of the percentage of lieutenant commanders selected for promotion upon first consideration is difficult. However, from the junior of the last officer selected last year to the last officer selected this year there are 213 files. Of these 213 officers, 142 were named as best fitted, giving a percentage of selection from the group of slightly more than 66 per cent. The junior officers selected were commissioned lieutenant commanders 30 June 1937, and thus have served just three and a-half years in grade.

The lieutenant commanders selected for promotion to commander are:

Redgrave, Dew. C., Jr. Cook, A. G. Jr.  
Dowd, W. R. Bowman, R. L.  
Lemler, Philip Burrow, J. G.  
Daggett, R. B. Ryan, T. J. Jr.  
Tusler, F. A. Tallman, D. R.  
Champion, C. C. Jr. Linke, G. D.  
Crouter, M. H. Fitzgerald, W. F. Jr.  
Johnson, D. P. Kelly, T. J.  
Talbert, J. T. Juvenal, W. W.  
Lademan, J. U. Jr. Leggett, W. D. Jr.  
Browder, M. E. Lalor, W. G.  
Bonney, C. T. Womble, J. P. Jr.  
Cruzen, R. H. Harper, B. C.  
Stoker, E. S. Myers, R. O.  
Brantley, N. D. DuBois, S. W.  
Pendleton, P. E. Darden, T. F. Jr.  
Glass, R. P. Hanlon, B. H.  
Bock, L. G. Bushnell, C. H.  
Packer, F. A. Madala, D. L.  
Watt, R. M. Jr. Murphy, W. J.  
McShane, R. E. Tarbutton, E. A.  
Wheeler, C. D. Magruder, W. H.  
Jones, J. G. Moore, S. B.  
Mills, W. R. Wiltzie, I. D.  
Fletcher, W. B. Huske, J. C.  
Tompkins, R. B. Poole, E. D.  
Pixon, J. E. Martin, G. D.  
Rogers, W. N. Talbot, F. R.  
Chadwick, Guy Braun, B. L.  
Hunt, R. B. Cronin, J. C.  
Green, C. L. Craig, Wyatt  
Gorry, W. A. Nyquist, Walfrid  
Jackson, W. B. Jr. Taylor, H. W. Jr.  
Waters, J. A. Jr. Lyon, G. D.  
O'Brien, T. J. Drischler, C. S.  
Pace, L. L. Gilson, C. O.  
Guthrie, H. A. Jones, W. R.  
McInerney, F. X. Freeman, J. S.  
Bunting, S. S. Cooke, S. B.  
Hall, G. B. H. Hamilton, W. V.

Gray, C. W. Converse, A. F.  
Crawford, G. C. Sanborn, A. R.  
Berry, R. W. Manseau, B. E.  
Sabin, L. S. Jr. Miles, M. E.  
Connolly, J. A. Parsons, W. S.  
Detzer, August J. Jr. Blue, R. E.  
Kernodle, M. H. Baker, H. D.  
Giles, D. T. Becker, A. E. Jr.  
Smith, D. F. Adell, B. B.  
Emory, C. D. Grow, B. E.  
McCollum, A. H. Malstrom, A. I.  
Haft, T. G. Forster, K. L.  
Goode, J. B. Smith-Hutton, H. H.  
Bain, E. C. Robertson, A. J.  
Granum, A. M. Schultz, J. H.  
Lake, B. G. Nelson, R. E.  
Macdonay, A. Jr. Regan, H. E.  
Pollock, J. C. Stokes, T. M.  
Macklin, C. F. Jr. Berner, W. K.  
Divoll, L. E. Bilek, R. E.  
Grannis, L. C. Rush, R. M.  
Schindler, W. G. O'Brien, T. P.  
Griswold, W. A. McDaniel, I. B.  
Coulter, H. N. Larner, Harold  
Herring, G. G. Jr. Hastings, W. W.  
Moore, E. P. Henderson, G. W.  
Ewen, E. C. Thomason, G. W.  
Rezner, J. E. Roop, W. P.  
Dell, T. M. Jr. Tyler, C. L.  
Newsom, Joel Harrison, D.  
Soucek, Apollo Slawson, P. S.  
Hanson, R. E. Hatch, M. F.  
McCann, T. L. Davis, V. M.  
Carlisle, H. A. Thornton, J. M.  
Russell, G. L. Morrison, G. D.  
Gray, W. C. Grisham, C. P.  
Money, P. M. Carlson, H. F.  
Entwistle, F. I. McDade, W. M.  
Culver, B. K. McGlynn, J. J.  
Misson, C. A. Seyfried, J. H.  
Lewis, T. L. Lee, C. V.  
Johnson, W. D. Jr. Pearson, M. S.  
Nichols, P. G. Swanson, C. F.  
Jasperson, R. E. Walton, C. L.  
Carney, J. V. Donnelly, J. B.  
Crouch, E. M. Brittain, T. B.  
Heath, J. P. Bookins, R. W.  
Hickey, R. F. Cunningham, W. S.  
Wirth, T. R. Huntington, C. M.  
Brown, C. R. Mead, G. W. Jr.  
Hoskins, J. M. Murphy, C. D.  
Rockwell, J. P. Kinney, P. R.  
Kaplan, Leonard McKay, J. H.  
Libby, R. E. Moncre, J. P.  
Whitaker, F. H. McEliff, J. V.  
Helber, C. L. Rochefort, J. J.  
Voegeli, C. E. Behner, H. C.  
Quarton, Dale Krause, R. E.  
Drain, N. A. Keene, C.  
Ingram, H. A. Kindell, N. M.  
Hunter, R. N. Dolecek, E. E.  
Kniskern, L. A. Conley, D. L.  
Zimmerman, W. E. Bard, N. W.  
Walsh, H. T. McNulty, H. J.  
Huffman, L. J. Saurette, J. O.  
Cogswell, W. P. Myers, G. B.  
Hale, P. G. Caldwell, K. C.  
Kephart, R. C. McKenna, F. J.

### No Soldiers for Officers' Messes

The War Department advised the service this week that it desires that civilians be employed for use in officers' messes and that enlisted men not be used for this purpose.

"No enlisted personnel," it is stated, "has been provided for nor is it contemplated to use such personnel in officers' messes in posts, camps, cantonments, or stations. It is desired that civilians be used, and paid out of funds collected from individual mess members."

### Constructing Quartermaster

Nine principal construction zones, each in charge of a Zone Constructing Quartermaster, have been established by the Quartermaster General, Maj. Gen. Edmund B. Gregory, to expedite the Temporary Emergency Construction Program.

The territorial limits of the Zones will coincide with those of the present nine Corps Areas. The headquarters of each Zone will be established in the same locality as that occupied by the headquarters of the Corps Area of corresponding number.

Establishment of the nine construction zones has been effected for the purpose of facilitating supervision of construction work being performed by Constructing Quartermasters in the field and to speed up the building program. Zone Constructing Quartermasters will be under the exclusive control of the Quartermaster General in all matters pertaining to construction activities under the jurisdiction of the Quartermaster General, but in matters of discipline, police and sanitation, they will be under the control of Corps Area Commanders.

The officers selected as Zone Constructing Quartermasters and the Zones to which they have been assigned are as follows:

1st Zone, Headquarters: Boston, Mass.; Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Maj. R. G. Richards, QMC.  
2nd Zone, Headquarters: New York, N. Y.; New York, New Jersey, Delaware, Md., Col. M. A. MacFadden, QMC.  
3rd Zone, Headquarters: Baltimore, Md.; Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, District of Columbia, Maj. J. H. Burghelm, QMC.  
4th Zone, Headquarters: Atlanta, Ga.; Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Col. H. L. Green, USA Ret.  
5th Zone, Headquarters: Columbus, Ohio; Ohio, Indiana, West Virginia, Kentucky, Maj. B. F. Vandervoort, QMC.  
6th Zone, Headquarters: Chicago, Ill.; Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Maj. E. C. Hayden, QMC.  
7th Zone, Headquarters: Omaha, Nebr.; North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, Wyoming, Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Arkansas, Maj. M. E. Townes, QMC.  
8th Zone, Headquarters: San Antonio, Tex.; Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, Lt. Col. E. V. Dunstan, QMC.  
9th Zone, Headquarters: San Francisco, Calif.; Washington, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, California, Nevada, Utah, Lt. Col. E. M. George, QMC.

The nine Zone Constructing Quartermasters reported to Maj. Gen. Edmund B. Gregory, Quartermaster General, on Wednesday, 8 Jan., to attend a three-day conference with Lt. Col. Brehon B. Somervell, Chief of the Construction Division, Quartermaster Corps, and executives of the reorganized Construction Division, before taking their assignments in the field.

Reorganization of the Construction Division, by the consolidation of the

former eleven branches into five, has been completed with the following officials in charge:

Lt. Col. W. D. Styer, CE, Executive Officer.  
Lt. Col. M. B. Birdseye, QMC, Assistant Executive Officer.  
Col. L. R. Groves, CE, Chief, Operations Branch.  
Capt. C. F. Robinson, CE, Chief, Control Section.  
Lt. Col. J. W. Younger, QMC, Chief, Administrative Branch.  
Col. R. D. Valliant, QMC, Chief, Real Estate Branch.  
Lt. Col. W. A. Pashley, QMC, Chief, Accounts Branch.  
Lt. Col. E. H. Leavey, CE, Chief, Engineering Branch.

### Winchester Delivers First M-1

First commercial production of the Army's M-1 (Garand) rifle was officially launched 10 Jan., at the Winchester Repeating Arms Company, New Haven, Conn., before a group of high-ranking Army officers from Washington.

Maj. Gen. Charles M. Wesson, Chief of the Army Ordnance Department, received the first new weapon from the assembly line, inaugurating manufacture of 65,000 semi-automatic rifles.

Since signing the contract 9 Oct. 1939, Winchester has been procuring the necessary machine tools and designing and producing the dies, jigs, fixtures and gages required for mass production of the rifle. This period indicates the long time inevitably involved between award of a contract and production when the item is a new and non-commercial one.

The Ordnance Department's Springfield Armory at Springfield, Massachusetts, is the only other establishment in which M-1 rifles are being produced.

Those attending the ceremony included General Wesson, Maj. Gen. George A. Lynch, Chief of Infantry; Maj. Gen. John K. Herr, Chief of Cavalry; Brig. Gen. Charles T. Harris, Jr., Chief of Industrial Service, Ordnance Department; Brig. Gen. Burton O. Lewis, Chief of Production, Industrial Service, Ordnance Department; Brig. Gen. Gilbert H. Stewart, commanding, Springfield Armory; Lt. Col. G. H. Drewry, Chief of Small Arms and Small Arms Ammunition, Ordnance Department; Lt. Col. L. A. Coad, Executive Secretary, Army Ordnance Association, and John C. Garand, Production Superintendent at Springfield, the inventor of the M-1.

### Visits Fort Bliss

Governor Alfredo Chavez, of the State of Chihuahua, Mexico, was the guest the afternoon of 2 Jan. of Maj. Gen. Robert C. Richardson, Jr., Commander of Fort Bliss and the First Cavalry Division. He was accompanied to the post by Brig. Gen. Jaime Quinones, Juarez, Mexico, military garrison commander; Mayor J. E. Anderson, of El Paso; Mayor Teofilo Borunda, of Juarez, and Sr. Antonio Bermudez, a distinguished businessman of that city.



## The 1942 Budget

The President's Budget, which he sent to Congress on 8 Jan., carried a total of 17.5 billion dollars of which 10.8 billions were estimates for the National Defense in the fiscal year 1942. This represents a 67 per cent increase over the actual appropriations, thus far, for the current fiscal year.

Before the Congress acts on this budget for 1942, President Roosevelt will ask for additional funds for the Army and Navy for the current fiscal year. This increase probably will be sent to Congress in the form of a deficiency estimate for 1941 and will be acted upon before the '42 budget is considered.

"No one," the President said in his message, "can predict the ultimate cost of a program that is still in development, for no one can define the future. When we recall the staggering changes in the world situation in the last six months, we realize how tentative all present estimates must be."

"These expenditures must be seen as a part of a defense program stretching over several years. On the basis of the appropriations and authorizations enacted for national defense from June, 1940 up to the present time, plus the recommendations for supplementary appropriations and authorizations for 1941 and the recommendations contained in this Budget for 1942, we have a program of 28 billion dollars."

He summarized this defense program, as follows:

Army .....	\$13,704,000,000
Navy .....	11,587,000,000
Expansion of industrial plant .....	1,902,000,000
Other defense activities ..	1,287,000,000

Total .....

\$28,480,000,000

It was stated at the White House that the money sought in the budget is entirely for our own military and naval forces and that it is not contemplated that any of it will be diverted to nations abroad. The "loan" program will be the subject of special appropriations after the authorization bill has been enacted, it was said.

Because the needs of the services for this Winter and Spring as well as the next fiscal year were considered at the same time and then the funds separated to form the '42 budget and the forthcoming deficiency estimates, the figures in the new budget are not very revealing, for few are able to tell just what they will cover. Of course, taken together with the deficiency estimates, when the latter becomes available, the entire picture can be seen.

The estimates which were sent up this week were explained as follows:

## Navy Department

"The naval estimates for the fiscal year 1942, exclusive of trust funds and contract authorizations, aggregate \$3,358,732,186. The estimates provide for the liquidation of existing contract authorizations and for personnel, supplies and material required to carry on expanded operations for the Navy and Marine Corps during the fiscal year 1942."

"The estimates are allocated to Bureaus and activities as follows:

Office of the Secretary .....	\$415,895,933
Bureau of Navigation .....	55,152,643
Bureau of Ships .....	296,470,000
Bureau of Ordnance .....	167,570,000
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts .....	61,758,000
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery .....	5,500,000
Bureau of Yards and Docks, including public works .....	275,469,800
Bureau of Aeronautics .....	434,550,000
Marine Corps .....	72,887,900

## The Journal Salutes

This week the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL salutes:

Rear Adm. Husband E. Kimmel, USN, who has been assigned as C in C of the Pacific Fleet and U. S. Fleet, with rank of Admiral.

Lieutenant General Daniel Van Voorhis, USA, commanding general of the newly formed Caribbean Defense Command.

Brig. Gen. Philip H. Torrey, USMC, who is to command the 1st Marine Brigade at Guantanamo.

Major alterations to naval vessels .....	142,000,000
Replacement of naval vessels .....	1,515,000,000
Departmental salaries and expenses .....	6,417,850
Total .....	\$3,358,732,186

"In addition to the estimates of cash requirements for 1942 described above, contract authorizations of \$38,672,894 and \$150,000,000 have been provided for public works and for alterations to naval vessels, respectively. Under the existing emergency legislation the amounts provided for departmental salaries and expenses may be supplemented to whatever extent may be deemed necessary by the use of field appropriations."

"The total receipts under trust accounts for the year are estimated at \$3,085,000."

## War Department

"Military activities.—For liquidation of obligations accruing under prior contract authorizations, for all operating expenses of the Military Establishment, and for the augmentation of supplies, equipment, and facilities for carrying forward that part of the national defense program pertaining to the War Department, the Budget for the fiscal year 1942 provides for appropriations totaling \$5,967,294,672, exclusive of trust funds. In addition, the estimates propose the granting of contractual authority to the Secretary of War to incur obligations to the extent of \$996,258,195 for additional supplies, equipment, and facilities, for the liquidation of which obligations estimates of appropriations will be submitted to Congress in the Budget for the fiscal year 1943."

"The above-mentioned estimates of appropriations and contract authorizations are allocated to the bureaus and activities of the War Department, as follows:

	Appropriations	Contract authorizations
Contingencies of the Army .....	\$60,000	
Expediting production .....	498,367,500	\$195,867,500
General Staff Corps .....	28,962,000	
Army War College .....	81,400	
Adj. General's Dept. .....	2,222,000	
Finance Dept. ....	1,191,520,157	
Qm. Corps .....	1,011,344,115	60,000,000
Signal Corps .....	103,577,000	
Air Corps, Army .....	1,641,041,000	328,283,095
Med. and Hosp. Dept. ....	58,235,000	
CE (military) .....	40,902,000	
Ord. Dept. ....	1,212,935,500	385,000,000
Chem. Warfare Serv. ....	50,736,000	
Infantry School .....	123,000	
Cavalry School .....	75,000	
Armored Force Sch. ....	222,000	
Field Art. School .....	79,500	
Coast Art. School .....	60,900	
Seacoast defenses .....	90,711,000	27,106,700
U. S. Military Acad. ....	3,589,420	
National Guard .....	23,893,180	
Organized Reserves .....	1,767,000	
ROTC .....	5,808,900	
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice .....	230,500	
National defense activities (special funds) .....	750,000	
Total .....	\$5,967,294,672	\$996,258,195

"Departmental activities.—For departmental salaries, contingent expenses, and printing and binding there are provided in the Budget for the fiscal year 1942 estimates for direct appropriations totaling \$9,181,137. It is estimated that under special legislative authority, granted because of the existing emergency in national defense, the estimates for direct appropriation will be supplemented, during the fiscal year 1942, by the allotment of a total of \$19,624,741 from field appropriations for military activities. The allocation of these funds to the departmental offices and activities of the War Department is as follows:

	Estimated allotment	Appropriations
Salaries, Office of—		
Secretary of War ..	\$779,000	\$1,654,931
Chief of Staff .....	331,170	446,140
The Adjutant Gen. ....	2,077,996	3,145,300
Inspector General .....	37,200	37,880
Judge Advocate Gen. ....	141,720	109,700
Chief of Finance .....	677,978	1,091,680
Quartermaster Gen. ....	1,098,446	2,794,020
Chief Signal Officer .....	346,507	404,650
Chief of Air Corps .....	518,000	438,300
Surgeon General .....	463,290	696,525
Chief of Engineers .....	216,806	620,340
Chief of Ordnance .....	883,320	2,239,680
Chief, CWS .....	76,540	118,060
Chief of Infantry .....	21,080	13,680
Chief of Cavalry .....	15,200	8,940
Chief of Field Art. ....	6,840	11,460
Chief of Coast Art. ....	37,060	20,160
Chief of Chaplains .....	9,680	28,800
Nat. Guard Bureau .....	183,060	10,900
Total, departmental salaries .....	\$7,721,663	\$13,880,306
Contingent expenses .....	518,476	857,609

Library, Surgeon General's Office .....	25,000
Army Med. Museum .....	14,400
Printing and binding .....	901,598
Grand total, departmental activities .....	\$9,181,137

## Former Cavalry Chief to Duty

Maj. Gen. Leon B. Kromer, USA-Ret., former Chief of Cavalry, has been recalled to active duty and is now in the office of the Chief of Cavalry preparatory to leaving shortly for Ft. Riley, Kans., where he will be director of the Cavalry Board.

Since his retirement from the Regular Army 30 June 1938 after forty years' service, General Kromer has been a football coach at Norwich University. He has returned to active duty in rank of colonel. General Kromer was born in 1876, graduated from the Military Academy in 1899, and served as Chief of Cavalry from 22 Mar. 1934 until 25 Mar. 1938.

## Navy Boards Report

Three Navy Department boards, appointed to consider personnel matters, have completed their work and put their reports in channels for transmission to Congress.

The revised report of the Horne Board has been sent to Secretary of the Navy Knox. That official stated this week that he has not yet studied the report, but understands that it does not modify the basic principles applicable to aviation personnel of the Navy.

There are no drafts of legislation in the report, Rear Adm. Frederick J. Horne, president of the board, and other members considering that their job was merely to make recommendations upon which any legislation necessary could be based. Some recommendations, moreover, go merely into department policy. One finding of the board, for example, is that the minimum number of hours pilots should have in smaller-type planes before being assigned to the big patrol bombers be reduced from 600 to 450.

The Horne Board first met in the summer of 1939, as directed by the Naval Aviation Personnel Act of 1939, and last January submitted a report to Congress which was printed as House Document No. 566. This report as soon as submitted became obsolete because of expansion of the naval air program to 10,000 planes.

Accordingly the board reconvened this October, without further request from Congress to reopen the problem. The revised report, like the original report will be submitted to the Capitol.

As stated above, the board did not consider it necessary to change any basic principles. Regular Naval aviators must still be well-rounded line officers. The proportion of each Naval Academy graduating class it is considered advisable to order to flight training remains the same, though due to increase in size of academy classes, the actual number of new ensigns to be given flight training will increase. One new recommendation of the board, if followed, will give the Navy a larger number of enlisted pilots—but not as members of the regular establishment. Otherwise qualified young men not possessing the educational requirements for commissions would be given the usual flight training courses and rated as naval aviation pilots of the Naval Reserve. They would be entitled, but not required, to attempt to qualify for commissions in the Naval Reserve.

The Compton-Reeves-Callaghan technical staff corps board on Thursday sent drafts of proposed legislation to the Judge Advocate General of the Navy, to be prepared for submission to Congress. This board was ordered, in the Act which abolished the Construction Corps, to "make recommendations as to the advisability of establishing a technical staff corps as an adjunct to the line of the Navy but separate therefrom."

Members of the board were Assistant Secretary of the Navy Compton, Admiral Joseph M. Reeves, USN-Ret., and Capt. Daniel J. Callaghan, USN.

Under consideration by the board was the advisability of placing in a special staff corps, not only the 210 former members of the Construction Corps, but 88 EDO's, 50 AEDO's, two aerologists, three

ordnance experts, four radio engineers and three communications experts.

Report of this board must be submitted to Congress by 13 Jan.

The same three-man board in October completed a study of staff corps promotion procedure. This study, ordered by the President after he vetoed amendments to the Line Selection Act of 1938, also will be transmitted to Congress.

## Pilot Training Program

Army and Navy officials having expressed dissatisfaction with the results of the Civilian Pilot Training program, the President's budget which went to Congress this week recommends a reduction in appropriations for that project from \$37,000,000 for the current fiscal year to \$18,000,000 for next year.

Experience has shown, it was revealed at a White House conference, that the military and naval air services have gained very little pilot material as a result of the civilian program. Accordingly, a study of the project has been ordered by the President with the result that it is probable that the course will be changed and fewer candidates accepted. It is quite likely that the course will be restricted to those who are eligible and acceptable for further training as military or naval pilots.

In this connection Representative Melvin J. Maas (Rep., Minn.), ranking minority member of the House Committee on Naval Affairs, told the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL this week that he plans to introduce a bill to transfer the program from the Civil Aeronautics Authority and set it up under a joint Army and Navy board. In its proposed set-up the project would function as a procurement agency for the Army and Navy by training pilots for the two services.

Colonel Maas' contemplated bill also would provide for specialized training of student pilots for large airplanes, battleships and cruiser planes, and aircraft carrier planes. A further provision would provide training for a certain percentage of women students who would form an Auxiliary Reserve to pilot ships to and from factories and serve in other non-combatant capacities.

## Radio Broadcasting Expert

Mr. Edward Montague Kirby, Director of Public Relations for the National Association of Broadcasters and Secretary of their Code Compliance Committee, has been appointed Expert in the Field of Radio Broadcasting in the War Department at \$1.00 per year by the Secretary of War with the approval of the President.

Mr. Kirby will serve in the Public Relations Branch, Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff. After graduation from Virginia Military Institute in 1926, Mr. Kirby joined the staff of the *Baltimore Sun*. He went from that paper into advertising agency work. He was with radio station WSM, Nashville, Tenn., before taking his present position with the N.A.B. in 1938.

## 16th Inf. Band Reconstituted

The 16th Infantry Band, which has been stationed at Ft. Jay in New York harbor with its parent organization since 1922, has been inactivated and the Ft. Jay Band constituted in its stead. The personnel and equipment of the former unit will be transferred to the latter.

## Did You Read—

the following important service stories last week:

Army general officers' eligibility board meets?

Adjutants hold school at War College?

Coast Guard asks bids on 40 cutters?

Progress of naval construction?

National officers of Reserve Officers' Association called to colors?

If not you did not read the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL. You cannot get this vital information from any other source.





# THE UNITED STATES ARMY



## General Marshall on Radio (Continued from First Page)

He is also the adviser of the Secretary of War on all matters relating to the Military Establishment, and is charged with the planning, development and execution of the Army program. It is with personal knowledge of his heavy responsibilities, and of the effectiveness with which he is discharging them, that I have asked General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff of the United States Army to answer some pertinent questions.

"General Marshall, we all know that there has been a great expansion in the Army. Can you explain to us just what this means in terms of military power?"

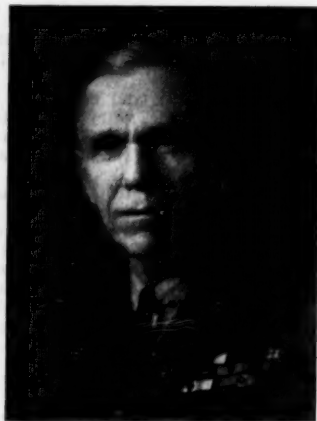
### Increase in Power

General Marshall replied: "Your question, Colonel O'Laughlin, covers a pretty broad field. A concise answer would be a difficult matter, if not an impossibility in the few minutes at our disposal. I might put it this way: A little more than a year ago the Army had a small garrison in the Philippines, one of medium size in Panama, and a well-developed force in Hawaii. In Puerto Rico there were less than a thousand men, and in Alaska but a few hundred. Here, at home, there was no field army, only scattered regiments of the regular army, incomplete in numbers, in training, and in many vital items of equipment. Behind these troops was a wholly inadequate store of modern munitions, insufficient even for the expansion of the few existing units to full strength. Our reserves of uniforms had been exhausted by issues to the CCC. There was so little motor transportation that the larger units could not be given adequate field training, even if assembled.

"Today more than 600,000 men are in active training. Twenty-two divisions are in the field in this country, along with approximately 100 regiments of special troops, such as heavy guns, antiaircraft artillery, and engineers. These units are organized into Army Corps, and the corps in turn are organized into four field armies.

"That important member of our military team, the Air Corps, has doubled in strength and will soon be trebled.

"Reinforcements have gone to Hawaii; the troop strength in Panama has more than doubled. Puerto Rico now has a garrison not of 1,000 but of 12,000, and the lonely group in Alaska has swelled to 3,000. This last force represents a development more important than the numbers would indicate. With funds only made available the latter part of June, 1940, we have succeeded in delivering material and labor to that isolated northern region in time to construct the shelter



GENERAL MARSHALL

and to develop air fields before the winter closed in last November. It is pleasant to report that the Alaskan program is a year ahead of schedule.

"Throughout the Caribbean region air fields are being improved and extended. Gasoline and servicing facilities are being installed to provide for any sudden movement of our planes in that area. Next week troops will sail from New York for Newfoundland to garrison our new air base there. Our engineers are on the ground surveying sites in Bermuda, Trinidad, and the other bases recently made available to us by the British government.

"Our overseas garrisons are composed of highly trained and seasoned soldiers.

"In other words, our new Army, our defenses, are assuming definite shape. We now have a broad and sound foundation on which to build the larger forces ordered by the American people.

"The ranks of the new troops in this country are filled with recruits, but they are undergoing a strenuous training and hardening process. We were slow in deciding to undertake this task, but today, at last, an Army, worthy of America, is on the way."

### Supplies and Weapons

Colonel O'Laughlin then asked, "General Marshall, just how well equipped are these forces? Have you been able to secure the necessary supplies and weapons for them?"

General Marshall stated: "For the troops now in the field, and soon to come, we have an adequate supply of materiel for training purposes. Part of it is modern and part of World War vintage, but all of it could be used effectively in active operations. Our most pressing shortage in modern materiel is in the smaller antiaircraft guns, in the heavier tanks, in medium and light bombing planes, and in airplane engines. These are all in process of manufacture, but quantity deliveries have not yet been sufficiently developed.

"The problem of munitions is not merely that of providing equipment for the organizations in our present troop program. The real problem is the procurement of the vast quantities required to meet the huge expenditures and wastage inevitable in campaign. Even in training periods the perishables such as clothing, shoes, tents and trucks, are worn out with astonishing rapidity and millions of rounds of ammunition must be expended in practice.

"The existing deficiencies in munitions are the result of years of public indifference to questions of national defense. They cannot be made good overnight. In the last war we bought most of our equipment abroad. In the present emergency we must manufacture it at home, together with tremendous quantities for Great Britain. The American people must bear the responsibility for our situation. The decision in the matter always has been theirs.

"We are preparing the man-power. Industry, i.e., capital and labor, must provide the equipment. Public opinion must give its wholehearted support to the enterprise. Speed and unity are imperative."

"Is your training program being seriously affected by the delays in construction?" Colonel O'Laughlin asked.

General Marshall then said: "Not so much by delayed construction as by the unprecedented rains and storms that have covered Texas, the Southeast, and Southern California, since the middle of November. In spite of the mud, in spite of the weather, the troops have gone ahead in fine spirit with a strenuous training program. The delayed construction affects only a small number of divisions. The first seven divisions and the 19 separate regiments of the National Guard took the field on schedule. The three following divisions were delayed about six weeks. This month two more divisions and 28 separate regiments will take the field. Some ninety thousand selective service men will also be inducted. The camps will be ready for them."

### Benefit from Service

"General, do you think the men now being drawn from offices and cities for this training will benefit from their new type of work?" Colonel O'Laughlin then asked, to which General Marshall replied: "I am sure of it. The men will profit greatly in physical condition. We are taking every precaution to safeguard the health and improve the physique of our soldiers.

"Moreover, in my opinion, a vital psychological gain should result from this service. The complete democracy of life in the ranks, the cultivation of respect for constituted authority, the acknowledgment of a responsibility for service to one's country—those influences are bound to develop a fine citizenship. The intimate contacts will promote understanding among men from every section of this great country, and from every walk of life. Personally, I believe the best medicine for the ailments of democracy flows from association in a common effort. Our self-imposed military program provides that opportunity."

In closing Colonel O'Laughlin said: "Thank you, General Marshall. I am sure the Nation has heard with satisfaction the illuminating replies you have made to the questions which as Publisher of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL I have put to you. They demonstrate that we are on our way to a powerful military establishment which will protect our territory and vital interests against attack. This is Colonel John Callan O'Laughlin speaking, wishing you all a happy and prosperous New Year, and saying Good Night."

### Army Mutual Aid Association

Application for membership in the Army Mutual Aid Association should be made on pink forms, it was announced this week. All white forms outstanding are obsolete.

### West Point Dinners

The Annual West Point Dinners celebrating the founding of the United States Military Academy will be held on Saturday, 15 March, this year, according to an announcement by Maj. Gen. Frank R. McCoy, USA-Ret., President of the Association of Graduates.

General McCoy requests that chairmen of all dinner committees contact Capt. E. L. Munson, Jr., Secretary, Association of Graduates, West Point, N. Y., so that he may assist by distributing motion pictures, "skin lists," and other features of entertainment. Announcements concerning the radio program, to be broadcast from West Point and other stations, will be made at a later date.

### Named Base Executive

Col. Richard H. Ballard, AC, was named Base Executive Officer at West-over Field by Brig. Gen. John B. Brooks, who assumed command of the Air Base on 6 Jan.

## Distinguished Flying Cross

The War Department on 8 Jan. announced awards of the Distinguished Flying Cross to 2nd Lt. Willard W. Lazarus, AC, and Sgt. Thomas F. O'Malley, 27th Rec. Squad, AC, "for extraordinary achievement while participating in an aerial flight from San Juan, P. R., to St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, on 5 Mar. 1940." Lieutenant Lazarus was cited for remaining at the controls of the airplane after both its engines suddenly stopped and directing his four passengers and sergeant crew chief to leave by parachute, after which he landed so skillfully that the airplane was not seriously damaged. "The display of courage and coolness by Lieutenant Lazarus on this occasion averted destruction of valuable government property," the citation reads.

In the same flight Sergeant O'Malley assisted the four officer passengers to adjust their parachutes and helped them overboard, and then declined to jump himself, remaining with the pilot and assisting him in the crash landing which followed. The citation reads: "The courage, coolness and skill displayed by Sergeant O'Malley on this occasion in voluntarily remaining in the disabled airplane to assist four officers inexperienced in flying and the use of parachutes undoubtedly contributed materially to their safe descent. . . ."

## Officers' Rental Allowances

The War Department has issued the following instructions to clarify the status of rental allowances for officers without dependents:

"The lack of uniformity in the interpretation by commanding officers of laws and regulations governing rental allowances for officers without dependents has resulted in some discrimination and complaints which can be avoided. The determination of what shall constitute adequate quarters is a responsibility of commanding officers, and no change in existing law or regulations is contemplated. The War Department does not consider that a tent is adequate quarters within the meaning of the law pertaining to rental allowance for officers. However, an officer who is assigned inadequate quarters is entitled to a rental allowance only when he incurs expense for additional quarters elsewhere."

## Ft. Benning On NBC

Ft. Benning, Ga., will be on the air nationally, on 17 Jan. over the Blue network sustaining program of the National Broadcasting Company. Ft. Benning personnel will provide the complete program, which will be in the nature of a variety show.

A mobile unit of the broadcasting company, now visiting the larger army posts, will be at Ft. Benning for the show and also for several days preceding it. The broadcasting staff will give auditions to selected Ft. Benning talent, on which to base the final broadcast. The broadcast itself will take place from the stage of the post's Main Theatre, on 17 Jan., from 7:00 to 7:30 o'clock.

## Sleeve Insignia

Pending the revision of AR 600-40, 22 June 1931, paragraph 37c is changed and d has been added as follows:

"37c. An officer unassigned to an organization will wear the insignia of the arm, service, or bureau (without regimental number) in which he is commissioned or detailed as the case may be.

"d. Shoulder sleeve insignia (par. 43), distinctive insignia (par. 48), and organization numerals on arm or service insignia will be worn only by officers actually assigned or detailed to such organizations."

## Two Brothers Retire

The retirement of two brothers after thirty years service in the Army will take place on 31 Jan. 1941. Sgt. Marion Combs, Co. L, 11th Inf. will retire at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., and his brother, M. Sgt. Willis Combs, CA, will retire at State College, Miss. Both men served all of their time in the same branch of the service from which they are being retired.

## THE ARMY MUTUAL FOLLOWS THE FLAG

Wires funds instantly to any part of the world and helps widows' claims.

ARMY MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION  
War Department  
Washington, D. C.

## MILBOUER-TAILORS



Custom Tailored Uniforms

Business, Dress and Sport  
Clothes

Price List for Army Officers'  
Uniforms Sent Upon Request

348 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
NEAR HOYT STREET



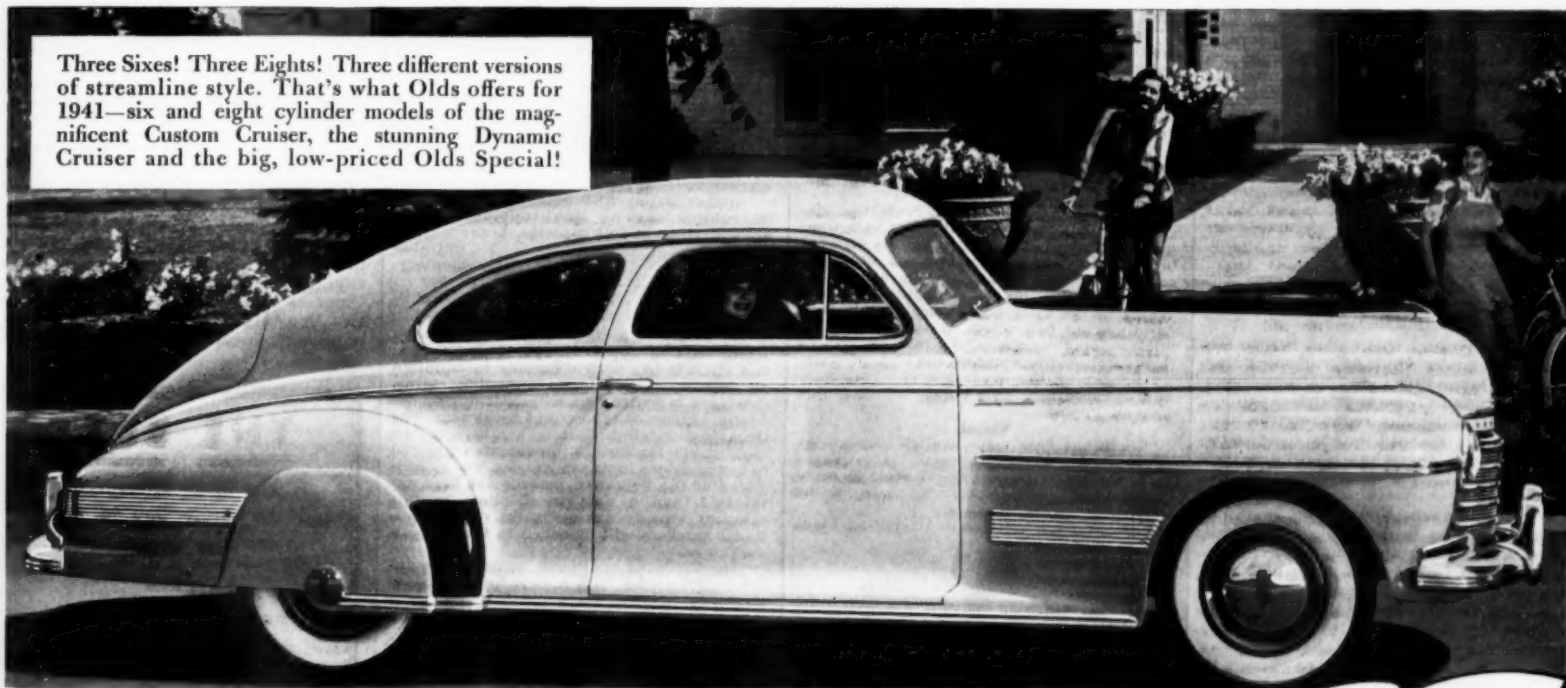
# Now!

## HYDRA-MATIC DRIVE\*



*offered in the*  
**BIGGEST LINE OF CARS IN OLDSMOBILE HISTORY!**

Three Sixes! Three Eights! Three different versions of streamline style. That's what Olds offers for 1941—six and eight cylinder models of the magnificent Custom Cruiser, the stunning Dynamic Cruiser and the big, low-priced Olds Special!



*Car illustrated: Dynamic Cruiser Club Sedan—available as either a Six or an Eight*



**NO CLUTCH**

No other "drive" in the world is like Hydra-Matic Drive—no other does so much for the driver.

Hydra-Matic is the *only* "drive" that combines fluid coupling and a fully automatic transmission—the *only* one that completely eliminates the clutch and all manual gear shifting in the forward speeds—the *only* one that provides full accelerating power without shifting gears by hand.

With an Olds Hydra-Matic, half the effort of driving is gone! Beyond steering, all you do is press

the accelerator to go and press the brake to stop.

In city driving, you save 30 to 40 operations a mile—and you get quicker getaway, greater flexibility and smoother all-round performance.

On the open road, Hydra-Matic Drive gives you a special fourth speed for cruising—a special pick-up gear for passing other cars and climbing hills. It improves traction on slippery pavements—increases mileage on gasoline.

Visit your Oldsmobile dealer—pick the Olds model of your choice from the twenty striking body styles offered—then try Hydra-Matic Drive!



Built and backed by General Motors . . . proved in the hands of thousands of owners . . . Hydra-Matic Drive is offered in all Oldsmobile models for 1941.

★OPTIONAL AT EXTRA COST



# OLDSMOBILE

# THE UNITED STATES NAVY and MARINE CORPS

## Naval Air Program

Commissioning of the new Naval air station at Corpus Christi about 12 Mar. will expedite the training of Naval aviation personnel, Rear Adm. John H. Towers, Chief of the Naval Bureau of Aeronautics, told the House Naval Affairs Committee at a hearing Tuesday, 7 Jan. With Jacksonville, Pensacola and Corpus Christi air stations in operation the Navy will be well on the way to receiving 800 students per month. Approximately 2,100 flight instructors will be required when all flight-training facilities are operating at this capacity.

Steps to speed up the training of pilots include shortening the course from 12 to seven months, mobilizing the Organized Aviation Reserve, substitution of non-flying officers for pilots wherever possible, and enrollment in the Naval Reserve of civilians who have been trained as flight instructors by the Civil Aeronautics Administration.

In answer to questions, Admiral Towers stated that the Naval airplane construction program has been delayed considerably and the net gain in Navy planes in 1940 over 1939 was only 445, bringing the number of effective planes in the Navy as of 1 Jan. 1941 to 2,550. Causes of the delay were attributed to shortage of machine tools, delays in Congress during lengthy debates over legislation, and reluctance of many sub-contractors to accept contracts for more than \$10,000 which automatically subjects them to the provisions of the Walsh-Healy Act requiring them to observe prescribed labor standards. He expressed the opinion that the shortage in airplane engines would not be wiped out for about eighteen months. Although the number of plane deliveries in 1940 was small, Admiral Towers said that the latest Naval planes are second to none. Estimated deliveries for 1941 are as follows: January, 334; February, 263; March, 299; April, 334; May, 393; June, 373; July, 353; August, 365; September, 365; October, 329; November, 275, and December, 299.

Admiral Towers was called before the committee again Thursday morning and discussed labor difficulties as they affect Naval airplane production and expanded on previous testimony regarding training procurement. He said that up to the date of the hearing, there had been no strikes involving production of airplanes for the Navy.

With the respect to pilot training, Admiral Towers said that on 1 Jan. 1941 there were 3,659 pilots on hand in the Navy, which is 127 more than had been predicted. This figure, however, includes some Reserve Officers. He stated that by 30 June 1941 the Navy will have 500 more student pilots than originally predicted, and by the end of 1941 there should be 5,993 trained pilots in the Navy, with 4,202 more undergoing training.

Under questioning Thursday, Admiral Towers said he did not believe it was absolutely necessary for every pilot to be an

officer, but added that enlisted pilots as a rule probably would not be qualified for cruiser or carrier scouting planes due to lack of sufficient technical and navigation knowledge. "I would not favor lowering the educational standards for Navy pilots until it becomes absolutely necessary," he said.

Under further questioning, the witness said the Navy is getting very few trained pilots from the Organized Reserve due to the fact that more than 50 percent are being exempted from Naval service because of their civilian employment, such as airline piloting. Nor are CAA trainees furnishing very many Navy pilots, he said. Applications for training are increasing, however, Admiral Towers said, and the ultimate program calls for 16 bases with an input of 100 each per month. Discussing production, he said the Navy still has not placed orders for some 1,300 airplanes already authorized and is still evaluating two competing models. This, he added, is not delaying the program because they will not be needed for some time. As a matter of fact, he declared, the cost of further plant expansion to accommodate new orders placed at this time would be all out of proportion to the number of planes that could be delivered in the next 18 months.

The text of the statement made by Admiral Towers before the committee follows:

### General

"The major problem which confronts naval aviation is the coordination of four principal elements which enter into the program of aviation expansion, namely:

"(a) The procurement of airplanes, engines, and accessories.  
"(b) The pilot-training program.  
"(c) The development of naval aviation shore facilities.  
"(d) The commissioning of new ships having complements of aircraft.

"The objective has been to make the consummation of these elements meet in a common point, and continuous effort is directed to this end. Manifestly unforeseen situations continue to militate against the attainment of the objective, but as this Bureau is convinced of the vital importance at this time of producing new pilots, it is felt that the pilot-training program and all its related features should be accorded the highest priority insofar as the expansion of naval aviation is concerned. This policy is being pursued at present.

### Fiscal

"There has been made available under the appropriation 'Aviation, Navy, 1941,' titles I to V, the approximate total of \$835,000,000 to cover Bureau of Aeronautics' needs in the following general categories:

"Construction of aircraft (including plant expansions).  
"Instruments.  
"Maintenance.  
"Experiments.

"Of the foregoing amount approximately \$706,000,000 in cash and contract authorizations is being applied to the procurement of new airplanes. A title VI estimate calling for approximately \$5,000,000 additional funds for the Bureau of Aeronautics in the present fiscal year is in the process of preparation.

### Naval Aircraft

"As of 1 January 1940, there was on hand a total of 2,145 naval airplanes of all categories. The corresponding figure for 1 January 1941, is 2,550. As of 1 January 1941, 6,122 airplanes of various types were on order. Pending final evaluation, a relatively small number of airplanes remain to be ordered with currently available funds, with prospects of completely obligating all funds now available early in the present calendar year. Title VI money previously referred to will provide for the procurement of 189 airplanes originally included in estimates of requirements but for which current funds are inadequate.

### Airplane Costs

"Earlier estimates of airplane costs have been found optimistic, as indicated above. This generally is due to the speed-up in production, rising material costs, extra shifts in manufacturing plants, and the absorption by the contractors of large numbers of untrained personnel whose salaries must be taken care of during periods when they are being indoctrinated and consequently are in a non-productive capacity.

"In many cases delivery schedules have not been met. This has been due in the main to any one of, or a combination of, the following factors:  
"Shortage of tools.  
"Shortage of tool-making personnel.  
"Delays in expansion of plants.  
"Increased engineering time on all modern

aircraft development.

"Delays in furnishing basic materials.  
"Failure of subcontractors to meet obligations to prime contractors.

### Modernization of Naval Airplanes

"Major effort is being devoted to the incorporation of increased fire power, armor, and fuel-tank protection in all new naval tactical airplanes. Each type and model has been evaluated with this objective in view, and definite plans have been formulated. Procurement also has been initiated for the necessary equipment for models now in service in the fleet with a view to its use, if necessary, pending deliveries of new airplanes.

### Aviation Personnel Situation

"Since 1 Jan. 1940, radical changes have been made in the normal peacetime pilot-training schedule. In the interest of turning out the maximum possible number of pilots, the course has been shortened from approximately 12 months to 7 months. Students are now divided into groups which specialize in the following categories of planes:

"Patrol type.  
"Cruiser and battleship types.  
"Carrier types.

"The naval air station, Pensacola, is now receiving students at the rate of 200 per month, which is over double the corresponding figure for 1 year ago. By about 1 May 1941, this figure will be increased to 300 per month.

"The naval air station, Jacksonville, has been commissioned and received its first semi-monthly quota of 25 students on 30 December 1940. The monthly entrance rate at Jacksonville will be gradually increased to a total of 200 students monthly beginning 1 July 1941.

"The naval air station, Miami, has been commissioned as an advanced flight training school and is at present training all advanced students in carrier-based types who receive their basic training at Pensacola.

"The naval air station, Corpus Christi, has not yet been placed in commission, but construction work at that station is proceeding rapidly. The commissioning date has been set for 12 March 1941, and flight training will be started on 1 April 1941.

"Approximately 2,100 flight instructors will be required when all flight-training facilities are operating at full capacity, i. e.—

	Entrants monthly
Pensacola .....	300
Corpus Christi .....	300
Jacksonville .....	200

"On 1 July 1940, there were 3,659 pilots on active duty in the Navy and Marine Corps; and since it has been necessary to maintain all fleet squadrons in an operating status, shortages in instructors will exist during the fourth quarter of the current fiscal year. The Organized Aviation Reserve has been mobilized, except for certain individuals employed in key positions in war industries. The mobilization of the Volunteer Reserve has been authorized, and a number of pilots in this category already are on active duty. Additional numbers will be called in the immediate future.

"The following additional measures are under consideration with a view to the alleviation of the pilot-shortage situation:

"(a) The substitution of nonflying officers for pilots wherever possible.

"(b) The enrollment in the Naval Reserve of civilians who have been trained as flight instructors by the Civil Aeronautics Administration.

"With respect to the training of enlisted aviation ratings, the following schools were established on 1 July 1940, to provide a 4-month course to graduates of recruit training in order to qualify them for the following general ratings:

"Radiomen.  
"Aviation machinist's mates.  
"Aviation metalmiths.  
"Aviation ordnancemen.

"The schools are as follows:  
"Naval air station, San Diego.  
"Naval air station, Pensacola.  
"Naval air station, Norfolk.

"In addition to the above establishments, an aviation service school is under construction at the naval air station, Jacksonville, which will have a capacity of 3,000 students and which will provide a 4-month course of instruction similar to that given in the schools listed above. The Jacksonville school will commence operations on 1 February 1941, and it is estimated that it will receive its full monthly quota of students by 1 July 1941.

"Steps have been taken to train Reserve personnel in vocational schools under the control of the United States Department of Education. These men will be placed in aviation-mechanic pools to be maintained in each naval district. These pools will be drawn on from time to time, and district commandants will take such steps as are necessary to keep them replenished.

### Vessels With Aircraft Complements

"All vessels commissioned during the year

which have provisions for aircraft have been assigned operating complements. Plans include the timely organization of aircraft squadrons and units for ships nearing completion. This includes the aircraft carrier Hornet, battleships North Carolina and Washington, and numerous tenders either building or in process of conversion.

### Visits Abroad of Bureau of Aeronautics Personnel

"Advantage has been taken of the opportunities afforded to send Bureau officers to the British Isles. In the light of the experience gained by those officers who have so far returned to their regular assignments, it is evident that this has been a most profitable investment, and a continuance of this policy is contemplated.

### Bases in British Possessions

"The Bureau of Aeronautics was represented on the board which recently made a survey of British bases in the Western Atlantic and Caribbean. As a result, this Bureau is in close touch with this subject and is working closely with the Bureau of Yards and Docks in the material planning for, and development of, the aviation installations of these new establishments."

## 26 USNA Grads to Marines

Names of 26 midshipmen of the U. S. Naval Academy, who upon graduation 7 Feb. will be commissioned as second lieutenants in the Marine Corps, were announced this week by the Navy Department. The midshipmen are:

Welch, Claude H.	Miller, William M.
Boyer, Ralph W., jr.	McLean, C. E., jr.
Williams, Hensley	Spritzon, Roland J.
Schreier, Robert L.	Jobanek, Wilbur L.
Pace, Nat M.	Cummings, Floyd
Holdt, Arthur E.	Leasure, Robert L.
Finkel, Arthur M.	Herring, William T.
Brilliant, Manual	Izura, Edward S.
Hunt, Wilson E.	Feldmeier, Allan L.
Hudgins, Vance H.	Brown, Kenneth L.
Alward, Everett V.	Parry, Francis P.
Rowse, Earl J.	Harrison, Richard P.
Clay, William, jr.	McReynolds, William

## Admiral Towers In Detroit

How the automobile industry can help in the naval shipbuilding program was explained by Rear Adm. John H. Towers, Chief of the Bureau of Naval Aeronautics, in a talk before the Society of Automotive Engineers in Detroit, Mich., on 8 Jan.

## THE BEST

The Most Economical  
and the surest way to provide  
for your dependents.

### Join

## The Navy Mutual Aid Association

Room 1037, Navy Department,  
Washington, D. C.

## ELECTRIC BOAT CO.

Main Office: 33 Pine St., New York, N. Y.

## NEW LONDON SHIP AND ENGINE

WORKS  
GROTON, CONN.  
Shipbuilders and Engineers  
Specialties  
SUBMARINES

Diesel Engines Nalacoe Evaporators

## ELECTRO DYNAMIC WORKS

BAYONNE, N. J.

"Quality for Half a Century"

Motors and Generators

All Types

For every Marine Application

## ELCO WORKS

Bayonne, N. J.

ELCO CRUISERS

Safety Fuel System

Bulkhead Construction

Vibrationless Pumps

PORT ELCO, Park Ave. at 46th St.  
New York, N. Y.

**HOBART** ELECTRIC FOOD MACHINES  
Mixers • Slicers • Peelers  
Food Cutters • Dishwashers  
THE HOBART MFG. CO., TROY, OHIO

**BABCOCK & WILCOX**  
Stokers Economisers Superheaters Heat Exchangers Water Tube Boilers  
Preheaters Oil Burners Refractories Waste Heat Boilers Special Process Equipment Forged Steel  
Marine Water Tube Boilers & Superheaters  
THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY  
85 Liberty St. New York, N. Y.



## Theodore Roosevelt Cyclopedia

Publication of the Theodore Roosevelt Cyclopedia, a collection of 4,000 quotations from the writings, letters, and speeches of this statesman, historian, naturalist, politician, soldier, and man of letters, was announced on 6 Jan. 1941, the 22nd anniversary of the death of Theodore Roosevelt, 26th president of the United States, by the Roosevelt Memorial Association.

Coming at a time when events in Europe and Asia are challenging Americans, as individuals and as a nation, to make momentous decisions, the publication of a volume containing Theodore Roosevelt's views on a thousand subjects of national concern and permanent significance is especially timely. Theodore Roosevelt was a man who lived by principles and was passionately devoted to America and to her institutions. Citizenship and its obligations was one of the most vital points of Theodore Roosevelt's political philosophy and his vehement insistence on the participation of the citizen in public affairs as well as his conviction that the vitality of a democracy depends on the willingness of the individual to take responsibility for the common good, are recalled by all who knew him.

On the subject of national character, Theodore Roosevelt said: "The prime work for this nation at this moment is to rebuild its own character. Let us find our own souls; let us frankly face the world situation today as it affects ourselves and as it affects all other countries." And about duty, he said: "Each of us has not only his duty to himself, his family, and his neighbor, but his duty to the state and the nation."

The Theodore Roosevelt Cyclopedia is priced at \$6.00 and may be obtained from Roosevelt House, 28 East 20th Street, New York City.

## Posthumous Award of DSM

The War Department announced 6 Jan. that the Distinguished Service Medal has been awarded posthumously to the late Col. Francis C. Harrington who died 30 Sept. 1940, at New London, Conn. The citation for this award reads as follows: "Francis C. Harrington, Colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service in a position of great responsibility. As Chief Engineer and later as Administrator of the Works Progress Administration and Commissioner of Work Projects, Colonel Harrington was charged with the planning and administration of the greatest peacetime effort ever undertaken by any bureau or department of the Government. During this period he displayed extraordinary qualities of leadership and unusual talents for administration. As advisor to the President and the Congress his professional counsel was marked by great vigor and vision leading to measures both executive and legislative which contributed directly to the well-being of millions and indirectly to the benefit of the entire nation."

The medal has been sent to Maj. Gen. James A. Woodruff, commanding general of the First Corps Area, who will make the arrangements to present the medal to Colonel Harrington's son, William S. Harrington, 594 Prospect Street, New Haven,

Conn. The son is now a student at Yale University.

## Streamlined Parade Planned

Many precedents will be shattered in the parade which will follow the inauguration of Franklin D. Roosevelt, the nation's first third-term president, on 20 Jan.

The parade will be the smallest in years, numbering slightly more than 7,000 marchers, practically all of whom will be representatives of America's armed services—the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Reserves, and Selective Service trainees.

In it will be contingents from the three service schools—West Point, Annapolis and New London—for the first time in years.

The escort of President Roosevelt from the Capitol to the White House, where he will review the parade, will not contain the colorful horse cavalry of former years, under present plans. Instead, the President will be immediately surrounded by Army scout cars, preceded by a detachment of motorcycle police.

Fifteen minutes before the parade proper, or at 1:30 p.m., will be a gigantic air demonstration, with 200 Army and 80 Navy airplanes taking part. This demonstration will be held only if weather permits, and in preparation for it, all air routes in and out of Washington will be cancelled for a period of two hours.

The route of the procession is almost the only feature of the parade which will conform to historic patterns. As usual, the marchers will form near the Capitol and will march down Pennsylvania Avenue, past the White House reviewing stand, to disband beyond the State Department building. Troops will parade in helmets, with overcoats, gloves, belts and arms. Bayonets will be fixed.

General George C. Marshall, Army Chief of Staff, has accepted the post of grand marshal of the parade, and has named Brig. Gen. John N. Greely, commanding general of the Washington Provisional Brigade, as his chief of staff.

These two officers will ride horseback directly behind a platoon of motorcycle police. Behind them will be the grand marshal's staff: flag, bugler, orderlies and a cavalry escort.

Members of the grand marshal's personal staff are: Brig. Gen. Albert L. Cox, NG, DC; Capt. Jules James, USN; Col. Pedro A. Del Valle, USMC; Lt. Col. Claude M. Adams, USA; Capt. Willet J. Baird, USA, and Lt. W. B. Millington, USCG.

Immediately behind the grand marshal's section will be the various divisions of the procession, in the following order:

### FIRST DIVISION

Marshal, Honorable Melvin C. Hazen, Commissioner of the District of Columbia.

Staff—Chairman, Governors' Committee, Honorable O. Max Gardner, ex-Governor of North Carolina; Chief of Staff, Lt. Col. Nelson M. Walker, USA; Mr. Thomas P. Morgan, civilian aide.

Army Band.  
Governors Section—Commissioners of Dis-

trict of Columbia and party; Governors and parties in order of Ratification of the Constitution by States. About two-thirds of the Governors are expected to attend.

### SECOND DIVISION

Marshal, Maj. Gen. Henry C. Pratt, USA. Chief of Staff, Col. Carl A. Baehr, USA. Staff—Lt. Col. Augustus M. Gurney, USA; Capt. John G. Ondrick, Aide-de-Camp; major general's flag, bugler and two orderlies.

Massed Colors.  
United States Marine Corps Band.  
Battalion, United States Corps of Cadets.  
Battalion of Midshipmen, U. S. Naval Academy.

Battalion U. S. Coast Guard Cadets.  
Band, 3rd Cavalry (mounted), from Ft. Myer.

1st Squadron, 3rd Cavalry.  
Battery "C" 55th Field Artillery, Ft. Myer. Band, 12th Infantry, Arlington Cantonment. Composite Infantry Battalion—1 Rifle Company, 12th Infantry; 1 Rifle Company, 44th Division, Ft. Dix; 1 Rifle Company, Selective Service Trainees, 44th Division; 1 Heavy Weapons Company, 12th Infantry.

Navy Band.  
Provisional Battalion, United States Marine Corps, from Quantico.  
Battalion of Bluejackets, United States Navy, from Norfolk.

United States Coast Guard Landing Force and Detachment with Beach Apparatus.  
Band, National Youth Administration, from Scranton and Wilkes-Barre.

Company, National Youth Administration.  
Company, Civilian Conservation Corps.  
Company, Works Progress Administration.

### THIRD DIVISION

Marshal, Col. Alexander D. Surles, USA and Staff.

Reinforced Battalion, 1st Armored Regiment, Ft. Knox.

Battery, 75 mm Guns, 9th Division, Ft. Bragg.

155mm Howitzer Battery, Ft. Bragg.  
213th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment, Virginia Beach.

Platoon of Motorcycle Police.

## Supply Corps Selection Board

Membership of the selection board which will meet at the Navy Department 21 Jan. to select commanders and lieutenant commanders of the Navy Supply Corps for promotion to captain and commander, respectively, was announced to-

day by the Navy Department.

Capt. Frederick G. Pyne (SC), USN, will be president of the selection board, with the following captains of the Supply Corps as members: William C. Fite, Emory D. Stanley, Lewis W. Jennings, Jr., Frank Baldwin and Charles C. Copp. Comdr. David W. Mitchell (SC), USN, will be recorder.

## Names of Ships to England

With all fifty destroyers traded to Great Britain in exchange for leases on naval and air bases now in British hands, the Navy Department this week released the names of the vessels so transferred.

The former Navy ships released to England were:

Abbott	McCalla
Aulick	McCook
Bailey	McLannahan
Bancroft	Mason
Branch	Mende
Buchanan	Phillip
Claxton	Ringgold
Conner	Robinson
Conway	Rodgers
Cowell	Satterlee
Crownshield	Shubrick
Doran	Sigourney
Edwards	Stockton
Evans	Swasey
Fairfax	Tilman
Foote	Trotter
Hale	Thomas
Haraden	Twigg
Herndon	Abel P. Upshur
Hopewell	Anson Ward
Hunt	Welles
Kalk	Wicks
Laub	Williams
Maddox	Wellborn C. Wood
Mackenzie	Yarnall

## USNR Unit to Duty

The 3rd Division, U. S. Naval Reserve, of Los Angeles, Calif., is scheduled to be called to duty today to man the supply ship *Staghound*. The *Staghound*, a merchant freighter, has not yet been renamed. There are 3 officers and 100 men in the division.

**NATURE'S PROTECTIVE BLENDING PROTECTS THE RED FOX**

LEFT: Here you can see what Nature's Protective Blending does to protect the red fox. He easily eludes the hunter's searching eyes.

BELOW: Out in the open, however, the red fox could easily be taken. But this wily creature is too smart to be caught like this.



**CALVERT'S PROTECTIVE BLENDING**

protects the flavor and good taste of Calvert Whiskey

Calvert's Protective Blending makes possible the most highly refined form of whiskey. Try Calvert. See how much Protective Blending adds to your drinking enjoyment. Calvert tastes better—All Ways.



BUY BETTER WHISKEY BUY CALVERT

**CLEAR HEADS (CLEAR-HEADED BUYERS)**

CALL FOR **Calvert**

BLENDING WHISKEY Calvert "Reserve": 86.8 Proof—65% Grain Neutral Spirits. Calvert Distillers Corp., New York City

**For Every Army and Navy Requirement**



Also models that combine advantages of an adding machine and cash register.

**New Burroughs CASH REGISTERS**

MANY MODELS

Certifying • Receipt-Issuing

Non-Printing • Printing

Telephone your nearest Burroughs office for complete information, including Government prices and special terms. Or, if more convenient, write direct to—

**BURROUGHS ADDING MACHINE COMPANY**  
6043 Second Avenue, Detroit, Michigan

# ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN  
President and Publisher

JAMES T. WILLIAMS, JR.  
Contributing Editor

LEROY WHITMAN  
Editor

Advertising Rates on Request

Published Every Saturday by the

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

1701 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

## Representatives:

Hill F. Best  
5 West Larned St.  
Detroit, Michigan—RA 7299  
and  
540 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Ill.—Sup. 2141  
Mr. Forrest H. Riordan  
5915 Webster Street  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation  
Foreign postage \$1 additional per year  
Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interest will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments.—From Vol. 1, No. 1, of the Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 11, 1941

"Today the nation is strong. It behooves America to nourish that strength—increasing it where necessary—and remembering that, while war is terrible, defeat in war is worse.—DUPUY AND ELIOT.

## OUR PRIORITY LIST

1. Legislative assurance, now, that our land, sea, and air forces will be maintained at such strengths as may be determined by the War Department General Staff and the General Board of the Navy to be necessary to guard the nation and its interests against any enemy or combination of enemies.
2. Upward revision of pay schedules for commissioned, warrant and enlisted personnel, active and retired; all temporarily promoted officers to receive pay of grade in which serving.
3. A long range study by the General Board of the Navy to the end that an equitable and just system of promotion for the line and staff of the Navy and Marine Corps be enacted into law.
4. Revision of pension laws to assure service widows a living income.
5. Compensation for service personnel who use privately owned automobiles on government business.

IN THE ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE POLICY of the division of the Navy at sea into three Fleets, there is the saving provision that when united they shall be under the command of Admiral Kimmel. Without that provision, the High Command would be flying in the face of historic experience in the matter of organization and strategy. It is the hope of every Commander to find his enemy divided, and it is always the aim of preliminary manoeuvres to create such division so that he can beat him in detail. As far back as recorded history, this was the strategy of Ghenjiz Khan, and it was the guiding plan of Hannibal and of Napoleon. Coming down to modern times, the Japanese Fleet profited by the mistakes of Russia, which maintained a force at Vladivostok, another at Port Arthur, a third in the Baltic and a fourth in the Black Sea. Togo contained Vladivostok, destroyed the Russian command at Port Arthur, and waited with confidence for Rojestvensky to make the long trip from the Baltic to the Straits of Tsushima, and his confidence as the event proved, was justified. In the World War, we find the German squadron under von Spee, stronger than the British squadron under Craddock, who failed to await the arrival of the battleship Canopus before engaging, and destruction was his portion. Later, the British concentrated a more powerful force at the Falklands, and von Spee suffered annihilation. It has been claimed that the British Navy is our bulwark against Axis overseas attack, yet we have organized an Atlantic Fleet, the mission of which will be to protect our western Hemispherical coasts. The command of Admiral Hart has been redesignated as the Asiatic Fleet, which we cannot believe will be left inferior to the Japanese Navy, but the larger units of which we trust will be withdrawn, as they should be, in case of war in the Pacific. It is our devout hope that before war shall start, there will not be delayed that unity which is essential for victory. Any other course would spell disaster. It is also a matter of regret that so many changes have been made in the leadership of the Fleet at this time. Admiral Richardson and the other officers who have been relieved, have, by virtue of their experience, acquired the "feel" of their commands. We congratulate their successors, and know that they will, with fine ability, do their utmost to arrange mental coordination with their subordinates.

THE INTERVIEW WHICH GENERAL MARSHALL gave to the Publisher of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL over the Red Network, which the National Broadcasting Company generously granted for the purpose, was in fact a report to the Nation on the progress which has been made in fitting the Army to discharge its mission for the defense of the country at home and in its overseas possessions. It was an encouraging report in that it demonstrated that we no longer have an Army on paper, but one actually in being. It is no light task to move from scratch, and in the short space of months have undergone training 600,000 men organized into regiments, divisions, corps and Armies, and plans adopted to double that number within the next six months. That task comprehended the receipt of the men at Reception Centers, their physical examination, the provision of quarters, the issue of uniforms, bedding and equipment, and instruction in the school of the soldier. It meant the induction of the National Guard and its placement into the mosaic of the organization, and the development of Reserve Officers so that they may be capable of discharging the responsibility of Command. It meant further action to assure defence of the Panama Canal, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Alaska, and the General spoke with pardonable pride of the success of the War Department's efforts in this respect. It also called for steps to provide protection for the bases we have secured from Britain. All this done with harmony, and with a machine smoothly working, in itself a tribute to the care of preparation. As the General suggested, this is no time to fix the responsibility for our inadequate military situation. That rests anyhow squarely upon the American people, and not upon the Army, which, over the years, has begged and pleaded for sufficient men and arms. What is important is that the American Army is on the way, and the credit therefor is due to the man responsible for our military preparedness, General Marshall.

## Service Humor

How About Friday?  
(United Press dispatch from Memphis, Tenn., dated 1 Jan.)

Radio programs offered by the U. S. Army Air Service in Fort Worth, Tex., for recruiting purposes probably will be rehearsed in the future.

Cadet Bruce Buchman, home for the holidays, told this one:

One of Buchman's classmates had been called to the microphone for an impromptu interview.

"I think our listeners would like to know something about the routine of a flying cadet," the interviewing officer said. "Tell us what you did on Monday."

"On Monday, sir, we drilled 10 hours."

"And on Tuesday?"

"On Tuesday, sir, we drilled 10 hours."

"And on Wednesday?"

"On Wednesday, sir, we drilled 10 hours."

The interview wasn't going so well, but since it had gone that far, the officer felt he had best persist until they reached a more alluring phase of the life.

"And what did you do on Thursday?"

"On Thursday, sir, I was in the hospital."

## The Very Idea!

The young wife was in tears when she opened the door for her CPO husband.

"George, I have been insulted," she sobbed. "Your mother insulted me."

"Mother!" exclaimed the Chief, "Why she's in Boston!"

"I know, but a letter came addressed to you this morning and I opened it."

"I see, but where does the insult come in?"

"In the postscript it said: 'Dear Alice, don't forget to give this letter to George.'"

—Leatherneck.

## Logical

Down at a southern camp in 1917, a colored outfit, just drafted, was lined up before the clerk for preliminary questions.

"Name and address?" the clerk demanded of one of the husky recruits.

"Sakes alive, sah!" replied Rastus, "yo' ought to know. Yo' all sent fo' me!"

—5th Corps Area News.

## The Secret

I like an exam

I think they're fun.

I never cram

And I never flunk one.

(I'm the professor.) —Pointer.

From "L. G. K." of the U. S. Army comes the last line for the uncompleted limerick printed in our 28 Dec. issue. As finished by "K." the epic reads:

It is said that a rookie named Knight Was rarin' and ravin' to fight.

But a day on the range Brought a definite change.

The recoil proved Knight too light to fight.

What was the matter aboard the USAT O'Day? Last lines are herewith solicited for the following limerick, to be printed 25 Jan.:

'Neath Southern skies the transport O'Day

Quietly and softly ploughed her way,

When the peace was broken

By a curse loudly spoken.

## ASK THE JOURNAL

SEND your queries to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUESTION EDITOR and an answer will be given in this column as soon as possible after receipt.

J. G.—The act to provide quarters allowances for enlisted men of the first three grades who are occupying government quarters not suitable for their dependents has been signed and will be put into effect when the President signs a pending executive order.

R. H. M.—We are informed that initially you are entitled to base pay of \$21 a month.

C. E. L.—You are not entitled to double time toward retirement for service in Mexico. See Army Regulations 615-395.

O. C. K.—See reply to J. G. above for answer to your first question. Enlisted men of the National Guard inducted into federal service do not receive longevity pay for prior National Guard service, but only for prior federal service, such as World War service.

## In the Journal

### 10 Years Ago

Rear Adm. Thomas C. Hart, commander of the Control Force, United States Fleet, has been named Superintendent of the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis to succeed Rear Adm. S. S. Robinson, who retires 15 May 1931.

### 20 Years Ago

Maj. H. H. Arnold, Air Service Officer of the 9th Corps Area, recommends extension of forest fire air patrol and the calling into service of Reserve Officers to act as observers and pilots if the patrol is extended.

### 30 Years Ago

Brig. Gen. John J. Pershing, Commander of the Department of Mindanao and Governor of the Province of Moro, recommends in his annual report that the tour of service for American troops in the Philippine Islands be increased from two to four years.

### 50 Years Ago

Proposals to appoint Army officers as Indian Agents is opposed by Maj. Gen. O. O. Howard, who says "their usefulness as officers would be seriously impaired."

### 75 Years Ago

The War Department announces plan to sell at public auction sixty-six camels imported before the war and sent to Texas for the purpose of transporting Army supplies over the plains.



# War Department Organized Reserves

## ARMY ORDERS

Secretary of War  
Henry L. Stimson

Undersecretary of War  
Robert F. Patterson

Chief of Staff  
General George C. Marshall

### GENERAL OFFICERS

Maj. Gen. Percy P. Bishop, retired, 31 May, for age.

### GENERAL STAFF CORPS

GENERAL GEORGE C. MARSHALL, C. of S.  
Col. William R. Scott, from Ft. Ord, Calif., to ch. of Staff, III Army Corps, Pres. of Monterey, Calif.

### INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPT.

MAJ. GEN. VIRGIL L. PETERSON, IG  
Col. John D. Reardon, prior orders revoked; from Pres. of San Fran., Calif., 20 Jan., to hq., Northeast Air Dist., Mitchell Fld., I. I., N. Y.  
Lt. Col. John O. Lawrence, from Philippine Dept., to hq., 8th CA, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

Lt. Col. Thomas G. Dohynas, from Panama Canal Dept., to hq., IX Army Corps, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Lt. Col. Oliver L. Haines, from Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, to Philippine Dept. Sail Charleston 4 April 1941.

### QUARTERMASTER CORPS

MAJ. GEN. EDMUND B. GREGORY, QMG  
Lt. Col. Clarence E. Myers, from Wash., D. C., to Constr. Qm., Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Following officers, from station indicated, to QM Repl. Center, Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.: Lt. Col. Graves B. McGary, Barksdale Fld., La., and Maj. Hartwell M. Elder, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

Lt. Col. George E. Hartman, from Wash., D. C., 1 Feb., to QM Repl. Center, Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.

Following officers, des. as commandant of Sch. for Bakers and Cooks, at station indicated: Lt. Col. Austin W. Lee, Ft. Benning, Ga.; Lt. Col. Talmage Phillips, Ft. Slocum, N. Y.; Maj. Charles L. Gorman, Ft. Devens, Mass.; Maj. Charles Q. Liffey, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; Maj. William R. Mackinnon, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; Maj. Wayne M. Pickels, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas; Maj. Victor L. Robinson, Ft. Riley, Kan.; Capt. Charles E. Kearney, Ft. George G. Meade, Md.

Lt. Col. Hobart R. Gay, from Wash., D. C., to 2d Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.

Lt. Col. Mark V. Brunson, from Wash., D. C., 15 Jan., to Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.

Maj. Lloyd R. Wolfe, from Wash., D. C., 1 Feb., to QM Repl. Center, Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.

Maj. Thomas G. Cranford, Jr., from Camp McCoy, Wis., to qm., Camp Grant, Ill.

Maj. Michael H. Zwicker, from Jeffersonville, Ind., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Philip W. Ricamore, from Balto., Md., to QM Repl. Center, Camp Lee, Va.

Maj. Richard T. Renssion, from Balto., Md., to Quartermaster Repl. Center, Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.

Capt. Elias Seeland, from Wash., D. C., to asst. constr. qm., Camp Blanding, Fla.

Capt. Frank C. Finch, from Ft. Myer, Va., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Martin G. Tieman, Jr., from Wash., D. C., to asst. QM, Jefferson Bks., Mo.

Capt. James G. Collins, from Mitchell Fld., N. Y., to asst. Constr. Qm., Ft. Williams, Me.

Capt. Carl D. Womack, from Ft. Logan, Colo., to asst. CO, Robinson QM Dep., Ft. Robinson, Neb.

Capt. Howard H. Reed, from Boston, Mass., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

Capt. James M. Lamont, from Westover Fld., Mass., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. John H. Joy, from Ft. MacArthur, Calif., to asst. Constr. Qm., Ft. Riley, Kan.

2nd Lt. Edwin A. Mawhinney, from Wash., D. C., to asst. Constr. Qm., Camp Blanding, Fla.

2nd Lt. Bruce Butties, from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., to off. of Ch. of AC, Wash., D. C.

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

MAJ. GEN. JAMES C. MAGEE, SG

#### Medical Corps

Col. Samuel J. Turnbull, from Wash., D. C., to 2d CA Serv. Command, Ft. Dix, N. J.

Col. Harry L. Dale, from New Haven, Conn., 15 Jan., to Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.

Lt. Col. Carlton L. Vanderhoger, from Omaha, Neb., 15 Jan., to 7th CA Serv. Command, Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

Lt. Col. James B. Owen, from Iowa City, Iowa, 7 Feb., to 34th Div., Camp Beauregard, La.

Following officers, from Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to Puerto Rican Dept. Sail N. Y. 18 Jan. 1941:

Maj. Carl S. Williamson, 1st Lt. Armand J. Manzey.

Following officers, from station indicated, 9 Jan., to station after name: Capt. Leo J.

Butler, Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to 22d Station Hosp., Camp Hulen, Texas; Capt. Herman E. Leech, Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y., to 8th Med. Bn., Camp Jackson, S. C.; Capt. Harold T. Little, Chicago, Ill., to 207th Gen'l Hosp., Camp Livingston, La.; Capt. Frank P. Pipia, Ft. Monroe, Va., to 50th Med. Bn., Camp Edwards, Mass.; 1st Lt. Harold B. Graves, Ft. Screven, Ga., to 53d Med. Bn., Camp Chabonne, La.

Capt. Eaton W. Bennett, prior orders amended; to San Fran. Gen'l Dep., San Fran., Calif.

Capt. Arthur T. Jones, from Ft. Totten, N. Y., to 5th Div., Ft. Custer, Mich., 9 Jan. Following Capt., from station indicated, to Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.: Herbert H. Kerr, Wash., D. C.; Charles R. Sharp, Bklyn., N. Y.

Following Capt., from station indicated, to 2d Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.: Theodore C. Bedwell, Jr., Ft. Knox, Ky.; Everett C. Freer, Ft. George G. Meade, Md.

Capt. Robert L. Hullinghorst, from Ft. Totten, N. Y., to trans. surgeon, USAT "St. Mihel," Ft. Mason, Calif.

Capt. Kenneth E. Hudson, from 12th FA Bn., to 55th Med. Bn., Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

Capt. William E. Barry, from Army Med. Center, to off. of SG, Wash., D. C.

Capt. William C. White, from Ft. Sam Houston, to Ft. Eustis, Va.

Capt. Richard H. B. Dear, from present duty, to 60th Gen'l Hosp., Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Capt. Robert W. Lloyd, from Bklyn., N. Y., 9 Jan., to 4th Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.

Capt. Merrill C. Davenport, from Bklyn., N. Y., 9 Jan., to 6th Div., Ft. Snelling, Minn.

Capt. George G. McShatko, from Ft. Meade, S. D., 9 Jan., to Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.

1st Lt. Hilbert A. P. Leininger, from Wash., D. C., 9 Jan., to 10th Evac. Hosp., Ft. Knox, Ky.

1st Lt. William A. Glaubman, from Ft. Benning, Ga., to Puerto Rican Dept. Sail Charleston 20 Jan. 1941.

1st Lt. Lee L. Lawry, from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., to Puerto Rican Dept. Sail N. Y. 18 Jan. 1941.

### Dental Corps

Col. Don G. Moore, from Army Med. Center, 6 Jan., to off. of SG, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Marhl H. Welch, from Pres. of San Fran., to Antiaircraft Firing Center, Riverside, Calif.

Lt. Col. William F. Wleck, from Pres. of Monterey, to Camp Merriam, Calif.

### Medical Administrative Corps

Capt. William C. Williams, from El Paso, Texas, 1 Feb., to Santa Barbara Gen'l Hosp., Santa Barbara, Calif.

### CORPS OF ENGINEERS

MAJ. GEN. JULIAN L. SCHLEY, C. of E.

Lt. Col. John E. Langley, from Pres. of San Fran., Calif., 18 March, to Hq., 8th CA, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

Lt. Col. Charles W. Burlin, from Cleveland, Ohio, 1 Feb., to 91st Engr. Bn., Camp Shelby, Miss.

Lt. Col. Edward H. Dignowity, from Ft. Worth, Texas, 1 Feb., to 92d Engr. Bn., Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

Lt. Col. John F. Zajicek, from Huntville, Ala., 6 Feb., to 93d Engr. Bn., Camp Livingston, La.

Lt. Col. Bernard Smith, from Gary, Ind., 1 Feb., to 42d Engrs., Camp Shelby, Miss.

Maj. David W. Griffiths, from Little Rock, Ark., to asst. dist. engr., Galveston Engr. Dist., Texas.

Maj. Wayne S. Moore, from New Orleans, La., 15 Jan., to asst. dist. engr., Mobile Engr. Dist., Ala.

Maj. Chester C. Hough, prior orders revoked.

Maj. Robert H. Elliott, from Bonneville, Ore., 15 Jan., to Engr. Repl. Tr. Center, Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Maj. George W. Marvin, from Omaha, Neb., 15 Jan., to Engr. Repl. Tr. Center, Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Maj. Donald S. Burns, from San Juan, P. R., 30 Jan., to Borinquen Fld., P. R.

Maj. John M. Harman, from Kansas City, Mo., 1 Feb., to 94th Engr. Bn., Ft. Custer, Mich.

Maj. David A. D. Ogden, from Wash., D. C., to asst. Div. Engr., Eastern Div., New York, N. Y.

Capt. Carroll T. Newton, from Langley Fld., Va., 15 Feb., to Engr. Repl. Tr. Center, Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Capt. William Whipple, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Leonard L. Bingham, prior orders revoked.

Following officers, from station indicated, 10 Feb., to 92d Engr. Bn., 7th CA Tr. Center, Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.; Capt. Augustine P. Little, Jr., Langley Fld., Va.; 2nd Lt. Elgin

(Please turn to Next Page)

## NAVY ORDERS

Secretary of the Navy  
Frank Knox

Undersecretary of the Navy  
James V. Forrestal

Assistant Secretary of the Navy  
Lewis Compton

Chief of Naval Operations  
Admiral Harold R. Stark, USN

2 January 1941

Capt. Schnyler F. Helm, det. Comdr., Dest. Sqd., 33 abt. 9 Dec.; to 11th Nav. Dist.

Capt. Van Leer Kirkman, det. 13th Nav. Dist. in Dec.; to CO USS Louisville.

Lt. Comdr. William H. Von Dreele, det. Bu. Ships, Navy Dept. abt. 1 Mar.; to c. f. o. USS Woolsey and in command when comm.

Lt. Henry E. Brossy, det. USS Mustin abt. 9 Dec.; to c. f. o. USS Grayson and on bd. when comm.

Rear Adm. Charles M. Oman (MC), det. Insp. of Med. Dept. Activities, Atlantic Coast abt. 6 Jan.; to Nav. Med. Officer in command, Nav. Medical Center, Wash., D. C.

Rear Adm. Harold W. Smith (MC), det. Med. Officer in Command, Nav. Medical Center, Wash., D. C., abt. 6 Jan.; to Insp. of Med. Dept. Activities Atlantic Coast.

Capt. Glenmore F. Clark (MC), ora. 26 Nov. revoked. Cont. duty Nav. Trng. Sta., Newport, R. I.

Lt. (Jg) Bernard G. Gouting (MC), det. Nav. Trng. Sta., Norfolk, Va., in Nov. to Nav. Mobile Base Hosp. No. 1.

Lt. (Jg) Stephen J. Ryan (MC), det. Nav. Hosp. Bklyn., N. Y. in Jan.; to instn. Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C.

Lt. (Jg) Robert A. Welch (MC), det. Nav. Trng. Sta., Newport, R. I., abt. 13 Jan.; to c. f. o. USS Lassen and on bd. when comm.

Capt. Brainerd M. Dobson (SC), det. USN Academy, Annapolis, Md. in Jan.; to Off. in Chg. Nav. Purchasing Office, San Francisco, Cal.

Gun. Julius S. Smith, det. USS Saratoga abt. 10 Dec.; to USS Wright.

Mach. John W. Potest, det. USS Seattle abt. 15 Jan.; to c. f. o. USS Griffin and on bd. when comm.

Pharm. Conrad C. Fowkes, det. Nav. Hosp. Charleston, S. C., abt. 10 Dec.; to Fit. Marine Force, Mar. Bks., Quantico, Va.

Lt. Comdr. Richard deCharms, Jr., CEC-V (S), det. Bu. Y. & D., Navy Dept. abt. 4 Jan.; to Off. in Chg. Contract NOY-4488, South Charleston, W. Va.

Ens. Calder Atkinson, A-V(N), ora. 12 Sept. revoked. To NRAB, Anacostia, D. C.

Ens. Walton A. Anstin, A-V(N), det. instn. Nav. Air Sta. Miami, Fla.; to instn. Fit. Air Detachment, San Diego, Calif.

Ens. Justin O. Baldwin, Jr., A-V(N), det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., to Obs. Sed. 2 (USS California).

Ens. Paul K. Blech, A-V(N), ora. 29 July, release from active duty revoked; to NRAB, Miami, Fla.

Ens. Walter L. Curtis, Jr., A-V(N), ora. 11 Sept., release from active duty revoked; to NRAB, Miami, Fla.

Ens. Otto A. Finley, A-V(N), ora. 19 Aug. release from active duty; revoked; to NRAB, Oakland, Calif.

Ens. Gilbert J. Fraunhelm, A-V(N), ora. 12 Aug., release from active duty revoked; to NRAB, Anacostia, D. C.

Ens. Ralph A. Fuoss, A-V(N), ora. 19 Sept. modified. To NRAB, Oakland, Calif.

Ens. John W. B. Gage, A-V(N), det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. David Halperin, A-V(N), ora. 14 Sept., release from active duty revoked. To NRAB, Bklyn., N. Y.

Ens. Marvin M. Haschke, A-V(N), det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Fit. Air Detachment, San Diego, Calif.

Ens. Isaac J. Helzer, Jr., A-V(N), ora. 28 Aug., release from active duty revoked. To NRAB, Miami, Fla.

Ens. Walter J. Hiebert, A-V(N), det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fla. to Fit. Air Detachment, San Diego, Calif.

Ens. Kenneth A. Kuehner, A-V(N), ora. 30 July, release from active duty revoked. To NRAB, Bklyn., N. Y.

Ens. Alvin N. Main, A-V(N), det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fla.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. Donald K. Olson, A-V(N), det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fla.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. John A. Porter, A-V(N), ora. 11 Sept., release from active duty revoked; to Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fla.

Ens. Benjamin G. Preston, A-V(N), det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fla.; to Fit. Air Detachment, San Diego, Calif.

Ens. Frank J. Reiser, Jr., A-V(N), det. in-

(Please turn to Page 497)

## MARINE CORPS

Major General Commandant  
Maj. Gen. Thomas Holcomb

Lt. Col. Thomas E. Thrasher, Jr., Retd., on 10 Jan., assigned to active duty in Office of PM, Hqrs. Marine Corps.

Maj. Charles W. Henkle, AQM, relieved from duty at MCB, San Diego, Calif., and assigned to duty with 2d Mar. Aircraft Group, San Diego.

Maj. Arthur W. Ellis, on 15 Jan., when directed by the Comdt., Puget Sound NYd., Wash., det. that station to duty in Office of the Paymaster, Dept. of Pacific, San Francisco, Calif.

Maj. Leslie F. Narum, AQM, detailed an AQM. On 9 Jan., det. MB, NAS, Cape May, N. J., to duty with 1st Mar. Brig., Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Maj. Samuel K. Bird, on 13 Jan., det. MB, Parris Island, S. C., to duty with 1st Mar. Brig., Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Maj. Ralph W. Culpepper, AQM, detailed an AQM, effective 1 Feb.

Maj. Edwin C. Ferguson, Maj. Melvin E. Fuller, Capt. Robert L. Peterson, 1st Lt. James G. Fraser, 1st Lt. Henry H. Crockett, 1st Lt. James H. Myers, Jr., MCR, 2d Lt. William J. O'Brien, Jr., MCR, on 8 Jan., relieved from MB, Quantico, Va., and assigned to duty with 1st Mar. Brig., Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Capt. Terrell J. Crawford, AQM, detailed an AQM, 8 Feb.

Capt. Charles J. Schlaphohl, MCR (AO), on 20 Jan., det. NAS, Pensacola, Fla., and assigned to aviation duty with 2d Mar. Aircraft Group, San Diego.

Capt. Lewis H. Delano, Jr., MCR (AO), on 20 Jan., det. NRAB, Grosse Ile, Mich., and assigned to aviation duty with 2d Mar. Aircraft Group, San Diego.

Capt. Avery R. Kler, MCR (AO), on 20 Jan., det. NRAB, Minneapolis, Minn., and assigned to aviation duty with 2d Mar. Aircraft Group, San Diego.

Capt. Ernest E. Pollock, on 6 Jan., relieved from Base Air Det. One, MB, Quantico, Va., and assigned to aviation duty with 1st Mar. Aircraft Group, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Capt. Hamilton D. South, Jr., MCR (AO), on 10 Jan., det. NRAB, Squantum, Mass., to Base Air Det. One, MB, Quantico, Va.

Capt. Perry Reynolds, MCR (AO), on 10 Jan., det. NRAB, Miami, Fla., to Base Air Det. One, MB, Quantico, Va.

Capt. Thomas J. Noon, MCR (AO), on 10 Jan., det. NRAB, Brooklyn, N. Y., to Base Air Det. One, MB, Quantico, Va.

Capt. Jack R. Cram, MCR (AO), on 20 Jan., det. NRAB, Anacostia, D. C., to Base Air Det. One, MB, Quantico, Va.

1st Lt. James R. Clark, MCR, promoted to 1st Lt., Marine Corps Reserve.

1st Lt. Robert B. Cox, MCR (AV), on 10 Jan., det. NAS, Pensacola, Fla., to NRAB, Miami, Fla.

2nd Lt. James F. Moran, MCR (AV), on 20 Jan., det. NAS, Pensacola, Fla., to NRAB, Grosse Ile, Mich.

2nd Lt. Clair F. Achenbach, MCR, orders 12 Oct., 1940, relieving from active duty on

(Please turn to Page 497)

## Ansell, Ansell & Marshall

Attorneys at Law

708-715 Tower Building

Washington, D. C.

## Luxemburg

CIVILIAN & MILITARY TAILORS

485 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

Officers Uniforms—Civilian Clothes

Hand tailored—at a fair price

The finest CAF in the Army

## INSURANCE AT COST

Automobiles

Household & Personal Effects

Automobile Accidents

UNITED SERVICES

AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION

Fort Sam Houston, Texas



## Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

G. Radcliff, Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Capt. Noel H. Ellis, from MacDill Fld., Fla., 15 Feb., to Engr. Repl. Tr. Center, Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Capt. James W. Park, from St. Louis, Mo., 10 Feb., to 92d Engr. Bn., 7th CA Tr. Center, Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

Capt. William F. Powers, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Robert S. Palmer, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., 15 Feb., to Engr. Repl. Tr. Center, Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Following officers, from station indicated, 10 Feb., to 93d Engr. Bn., Camp Livingston, La.: Capt. George T. Derby, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Capt. David W. Helman, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas; 1st Lt. James L. Lewis, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas; 1st Lt. Roy T. Dodge, Ft. McIntosh, Texas; 2nd Lt. Leonard L. Haseman, Ft. Riley, Kan.

Capt. Edward G. Herb, from Eugene, Ore., to asst. dist. engr., Little Rock Engr. Dist., Ark.

Capt. Amos T. Akerman, from Jackson, 1 Feb., to 392d Engr. Co., Camp Shelby, Miss.

Capt. Edmund K. Daley, from Pittsburgh, Pa., to off. of Ch. of Engrs., Wash., D. C.

Capt. Garrison H. Davidson, prior orders amended; from Hamilton Fld., Calif., to off. of Ch. of Engrs., Wash., D. C.

Following 1st Lts., from station indicated, 10 Feb., to 92d Engr. Bn., 7th CA Tr. Center, Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.: Horace M. Whitbeck, Ft. Ord, Calif.; George W. Bennett, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

1st Lt. John R. Jannarone, from 5th Engrs., to Engr. Bd., Ft. Belvoir, Va.

1st Lt. James R. Rorabaugh, from 19th Engrs., 1 Feb., to 391st Engr. Co., Ft. Ord, Calif.

2nd Lt. John E. Unverferth, from Wilson, N. C., 6 Jan., to 30th Engr. Bn., Ft. Belvoir, Va.

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

MAJ. GEN. CHARLES M. WESSON, C. of O.  
Capt. Addison V. Dishman, from Ord. Sch., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

## SIGNAL CORPS

MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH O. MAUBORGNE, CSO  
Lt. Col. Fred G. Miller, from Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 10 Feb., to 2nd Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.

Lt. Col. John L. Autrey, from present duty, to 53d Sign. Bn., Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, 10 Feb.

Maj. William J. Daw, from Wright Fld., Ohio, to Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.

Capt. William H. Froeland, from March Fld., 10 Feb., to 7th Div., Ft. Ord, Calif.

Capt. Dominick J. Calidonna, from St. Paul, Minn., 7 Feb., to 34th Div., Camp Beauregard, La.

Capt. E. Blair Garland, prior orders amended; to Repl. Center, Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

1st Lt. Robert W. Studer, from Ft. Ord, Calif., to Philippine Dept. Sail S. F. 22 April 1941.

1st Lt. James Hoban, from Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to Puerto Rican Dept. Sail N. Y. 18 Jan. 1941.

## NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

MAJ. GEN. JOHN F. WILLIAMS, C. of NGB  
Col. Sidney G. Brown, (Inf.), from NGB, Wash., D. C., 20 Jan., to GSC, 7th Div., Ft. Ord, Calif.

Lt. Col. Mason J. Young, (CE), from Wash., D. C., 1 Feb., to 43d Engrs., Ft. Snelling, Minn.

## CHAPLAIN CORPS

Ch. WILLIAM R. ARNOLD, C. of Ch.  
Ch. Col. Frank C. Rideout, from Ft. George G. Meade, Md., 11 Jan., to home and await retirement.

## CAVALRY

MAJ. GEN. JAMES K. HERR, C. of Cav.  
Col. William W. West, from Newark, N. J., 16 Jan., to 102d Cav., Ft. Jackson, S. C.

Col. Leon B. Kromer, from Wash., D. C., 15 Jan., to dir., Cav. Bd., Ft. Riley, Kan.

Lt. Col. J. Frank Richmond, from Ft. Bliss, Texas, to GSC, hq., Second Army, Memphis, Tenn.

Lt. Col. John J. Bohn, from Ft. Myer, Va., to 2d Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.

Lt. Col. Lathan H. Collins, prior orders revoked.

Maj. Donald H. Galloway, from Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to GSC, hq., VI Army Corps, Providence, R. I.

Following officers, from station indicated, 15 Jan., to 9th Cav., Ft. Riley, Kan.: Capt. Frederick H. Gaston, Jr., Ft. Bliss, Texas; Capt. John O'D. Murtaugh, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.; Capt. Paul A. Ridge, Ft. Myer, Va.; Capt. Norman M. Winn, Ft. Bliss, Texas; 2nd Lt. Clifford E. Lippincott, Ft. Myer, Va.; 2nd Lt. Joseph L. McCroskey, Ft. Ringgold, Texas; 2nd Lt. Dean T. Vanderhoef, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.

Following officers, from station indicated, 15 Jan., to 10th Cav., Ft. Riley, Kan.: Capt. William O. Heacock, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.; Capt. Delk M. Oden, Ft. Bliss, Texas; Capt.

Charles P. Walker, Ft. Meade, S. D.; 1st Lt. Clifford L. Miller, Ft. Clark, Texas; 2nd Lt. William M. Delaney, Ft. Bliss, Texas; 2nd Lt. John P. Gerald, Ft. Brown, Texas; 2nd Lt. James E. Tyler, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.

Following 1st Lts., from station indicated, to 10th Cav., Ft. Riley, Kan.: James H. Critchfield, Ft. Meade, S. D.; William L. Turner, Ft. Clark, Texas.

Following 1st Lts., from 2d Cav., to 9th Cav., Ft. Riley, Kan.: Edgar W. Schroeder, Lindsay C. Herkness, Jr.

1st Lt. John J. Kelly, from 2d Cav., 1 Feb., to 10th Cav., Ft. Riley, Kan.

Following officers, from station indicated, to 9th Cav., Ft. Riley, Kan.: 1st Lt. John P. Tomhave, Ft. Clark, Texas; 2nd Lt. Armistead R. Harper, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.

## FIELD ARTILLERY

MAJ. GEN. ROBERT M. DANFORD, C. of FA  
Col. Joseph R. Davis, from Org. Res., 9th CA, to hq., Fourth Army, Pres. of San Fran., Calif.

Lt. Col. Loyal M. Haynes, from Stockton, Calif., to GSC, hq., Third Army, San Antonio, Texas, 10 Feb.

Lt. Col. Thomas R. Kerschner, from Seattle, Wash., to GSC, hq., Third Army, San Antonio, Texas, 20 Jan.

Lt. Col. Theodore E. T. Haley, from Columbus, Ohio, to GSC, hq., V Army Corps, Camp Beauregard, La.

Following officers, from 4th FA, to 4th FA Bn., Ft. Bragg, N. C.: Lt. Col. Reese M. Howell, Maj. Stuart L. Cowles, Maj. Francis T. Dodd, Maj. Edward M. Edmonson, Capt. James L. Frink, Jr., Capt. George E. Lynch, Capt. Charles R. Murray, Capt. Jonathan O. Seaman, 2nd Lt. Robert M. Brewer, 2nd Lt. Samuel M. Patten.

Following officers, from 90th FA, to 90th FA Bn., Ft. Lewis, Wash.: Lt. Col. David L. Ruffner, Maj. Philip H. Enslow, Capt. Oliver M. Barton, Capt. Truman W. Carrithers, Capt. Raymond C. Conder, Capt. Douglas C. McNair, Capt. James P. Pearson, Jr., Capt. Charles L. Williams, Jr., 1st Lt. Leonard G. Jewett, 1st Lt. Robert M. Williams.

Lt. Col. Frederick H. Black, from Jamaica, N. Y., to GSC, off. of Ch. of Staff, Wash., D. C., 15 Feb.

Lt. Col. Isaac Spalding, from Chicago, Ill., to GSC, off. of Ch. of Staff, Wash., D. C.

Maj. William W. Dixon, from Duluth, Minn., 7 Feb., to 34th Div., Camp Beauregard, La.

Maj. Bernard A. Torrey, from Lafayette, Ind., 15 Feb., to asst. military attache, Chungking, China.

Maj. Edward L. Strohbehn, from Ft. Jackson, S. C., to GSC, hq., VI Army Corps, Providence, R. I.

Maj. Charles D. Calley, prior orders revoked.

Following officers, from 4th FA, to 97th FA Bn., Ft. Bragg, N. C.: Maj. Robert R. Raymond, Jr., Maj. William B. Walters, Capt. James E. Beery, Capt. Ralph C. Cooper, Capt. Sanford W. Horstman, Capt. Frank A. Osmanski, 1st Lt. James Taylor, Jr., 1st Lt. George P. Winton, Jr., 2nd Lt. Clarence W. Clapsaddle, Jr., 2nd Lt. Richard S. Lovering, Jr.

Maj. Henry L. Love, from Oakland, Calif., to IGD, Panama Canal Dept., 15 Feb.

Following Capt., prior orders revoked: Carl Baehr, Jr., Raymond K. Quekemeyer, Francis E. Fellows, Harry B. Packard, Francis Hill.

Capt. Perry W. Brown, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., to hq., Alaska Defense Forces, Ft. Richardson, Anchorage, Alaska.

Capt. Robert C. Ross, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Samuel K. Eaton, prior orders revoked.

## COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH A. GREEN, C. of CAC  
Col. George F. Humbert, from Denver, Colo., 15 Feb., to Mica Station, Hollyridge, N. C.

Col. Samuel F. Hawkins, from Lynchburg, to 74th CA, Ft. Monroe, Va.

Lt. Col. Richard H. Darrell, from Ft. Crockett, Texas, 15 Jan., to 1st CA Serv. Command, Ft. Constitution, N. H.

Lt. Col. Percy C. Fleming, from Panama Canal Dept., to hq., 2d CA, Governors Isl., N. Y.

Lt. Col. Kenneth Rowntree, from Salem, Ore., to 249th CA, Camp Claiborne, Ore.

Lt. Col. Philip F. Biehl, from San Fran., Calif., to 250th CA, Camp McQuade, Calif.

Lt. Col. Ferdinand F. Gallagher, from Shreveport, La., 21 Jan., to Camp Davis, N. C.

Lt. Col. Wilfred H. Steward, from Bridgeport, Conn., 16 Jan., to 208th CA, Camp Edwards, Mass.

Lt. Col. Walter J. Gilbert, prior orders amended; to CA Repl. Center, Ft. Eustis, Va.

Following officers, prior orders amended; to Camp Davis, N. C.: Lt. Col. John B. Martin, Lt. Col. Louis H. Thompson, Maj. Harold W. Smith, Capt. Clair McK. Conzelman, Capt. Lewis S. Kirkpatrick, 1st Lt. Aaron A. Abston, 1st Lt. Lawrence C. Baldwin, 1st Lt. Jerome S. Byrne, 1st Lt. Frederick J. Gerlich, 1st Lt. James R. Holmes, 1st Lt. Frederick A. Miller, 1st Lt. Earle M. Shiley, 1st Lt. John D. Wood.

Lt. Col. Robert N. Macklin, from New York, N. Y., 20 Feb., to CA Repl. Center, Ft. Eustis, Va.

Lt. Col. James D. MacMullen, from New York, N. Y., 20 Feb., to Camp Davis, Hollyridge, N. C.

Lt. Col. Harold S. Johnson, from Columbia, 23 Jan., to 263rd CA, Charleston, S. C.

Lt. Col. Edward O. Halbert, from Jacksonville, Fla., 21 Jan., to Camp Davis, N. C.

Lt. Col. William W. Wertz, from Miami, Fla., 21 Jan., to 38th CA Brig., Camp Stewart, Ga.

Lt. Col. Robert J. Van Buskirk, from Ft. Adams, R. I., to Ft. Ontario, N. Y.

Following officers, from station indicated, to Camp Davis, N. C., 5 Feb.: Lt. Col. Robert T. Chaplin, Boston, Mass.; Lt. Col. James C. Hutson, Ft. Du Pont, Del.; Lt. Col. Ernest R. Barrows, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.; Lt. Col. George W. Dunn, Jr., Ft. Moultrie, S. C.; Maj. John M. England, Ft. Hancock, N. J.; Maj. Melton A. Hatch, Ft. Totten, N. Y.; Capt. Eugene H. Walter, Ft. Monroe, Va.; Capt. Emmor G. Martin, Ft. Monroe, Va.; Capt. Richard H. Mattern, Ft. Monroe, Va.; Capt. Forrest J. French, Ft. Barrancas, Fla.; Capt. Charner W. Powell, Ft. Barrancas, Fla.; Capt. Cecil E. Spann, Jr., Ft. Barrancas, Fla.; Capt. Christian G. Nelson, Camp Edwards, Mass.; Capt. Warren S. Blair, Ft. Totten, N. Y.; Capt. Harold A. Brusher, Ft. Totten, N. Y.; Capt. Lawrence J. Elliott, Ft. Totten, N. Y.; Capt. Donald W. Shive, Ft. Totten, N. Y.; Capt. Carl H. Fernstrom, Ft. Story, Va.; Capt. John I. Hinkle, Ft. Story, Va.; Capt. Russell M. Nelson, Ft. Monroe, Va.; Capt. Albert G. Franklin, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; Capt. Samuel H. Morrow, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; Capt. Charles S. O'Malley, Jr., Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Capt. John J. Stark, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Capt. Donald B. Webster, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Capt. Frank A. Bogart, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Capt. Hubert duB. Lewis, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Capt. Harry F. Townsend, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Capt. Milton L. Ogden, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Capt. Joy T. Wrenn, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Capt. George E. Adams, Camp Stewart, Ga.; Capt. Aaron M. Lazar, Camp Stewart, Ga.; Capt. Glenn Newman, Camp Hulen, Texas; Capt. Robert L. Williams, Jr., Camp Hulen, Texas; 1st Lt. Richard deF. Cleverly, Camp Edwards, Mass.; 1st Lt. Oliver E. Wood, Ft. Totten, N. Y.; 1st Lt. Elmer E. Hallinger, Ft. Monroe, Va.; 1st Lt. John B. Pattison, Jr., Ft. Bragg, N. C.; 1st Lt. Charles W. Reeves, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; 1st Lt. Paul C. Davis, Ft. Bragg, N. C.; 2nd Lt. Kenneth H. Bayer, Ft. Barrancas, Fla.; 2nd Lt. William K. Gilmore, Ft. Barrancas, Fla.; 2nd Lt. Gifford D. Green, Ft. Story, Va.; 2nd Lt. Albert P. Richards, Ft. Story, Va.; 2nd Lt. Thomas F. Gordon, Ft. Monroe, Va.; 2nd Lt. Sidney G. Fisher, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; 2nd Lt. James M. Moore, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; 2nd Lt. Roland W. Hamelin, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; 2nd Lt. Robert G. Platt, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; 2nd Lt. Charles M. Gilbert, Camp Stewart, Ga.; 2nd Lt. John E. Hart, Camp Stewart, Ga.; 2nd Lt. Edison A. Lynn, Jr., Camp Stewart, Ga.; 2nd Lt. Joseph E. Treadway, Camp Stewart, Ga.; 2nd Lt. Harold D. Higgins, Camp Edwards, Mass.

Maj. Frank J. Cunningham, from Shreveport, La., 21 Jan., to 34th CA Brig., Ft. Bragg, N. C.

Capt. Frederick F. Scheffler, from Olympia, to 248th CA, Ft. Worden, Wash.

Capt. Willis A. Perry, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., to CA Bd., Ft. Monroe, Va.

Capt. Charles E. Snyder, Jr., from hq., 3d CA, to Instr., CA Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va.

1st Lt. Percy L. Everett, from Ft. Adams, R. I., to Panama Canal Dept. Sail N. Y. 18 Jan. 1941.

1st Lt. Harry de Metropolis, prior orders revoked.

## INFANTRY

MAJ. GEN. GEORGE A. LYNCH, C. of Inf.  
Lt. Col. William W. McCright, prior orders amended; from CCC, Ludington, Mich.

Lt. Col. Norman M. Nelson, from Conway, Ark., 1 Feb., to 702d Military Police Bn., Ft. Brady, Mich.

Lt. Col. J. Lawton Collins, from Wash., D. C., to GSC, ch. of staff, VII Army Corps, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

Lt. Col. Curtis De W. Alway, from Cleveland, Ohio, to 3d CA Serv. Command, Ft. Eustis, Va.

Lt. Col. Walter E. Smith, from Wichita, Kan., 15 Jan., to 4th CA Serv. Command, Ft. Jackson, S. C.

Lt. Col. Charles W. Ryder, from West Point, N. Y., 15 Jan., to GSC, ch. of staff, VI Army Corps, Providence, R. I., 15 Jan.

Lt. Col. Frederick A. Irving, from USMA, to commandant of cadets, USMC, West Point, N. Y., 15 Jan.

Lt. Col. William E. Chambers, from West Point, N. Y., 15 Jan., to GSC, off. of Ch. of Staff, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Edward M. Almond, from Wash., D. C., 10 Jan., to hq., VI Army Corps, Providence, R. I.

Lt. Col. Gordon P. Savage, from Ft. McClellan, Ala., 15 Jan., to rep. of Ch. of Inf., and tech. adv., Hollywood, Calif.

Lt. Col. Samuel J. Heidner, from San Diego, Calif., 10 Jan., to Ore. St. Agr. Coll., Corvallis, Ore.

Lt. Col. Charles H. McNair, retired, 31 Jan., upon his own application after more than 38 years' service.

Following Lt. Cols., from station indicated, to 2d Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.: LeRoy W. Nichols, Wash., D. C.; Walton H. Walker, Wash., D. C.

Lt. Col. Edwin A. Smith, from Inf. Bd., to 2d Armored Div., Ft. Benning, Ga.

Following Lt. Cols., from station indicated, to Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.: Kenneth G. Althaus, Ft. Sill, Okla.; Glen H. Anderson, Ft. Lewis, Wash.; Robert J. Wallace, Bklyn., N. Y.

Maj. Hans C. Jerpersen, from Mankato, Minn., 7 Feb., to 34th Div., Camp Beauregard, La.

Maj. William A. Marsh, from Arlington Cantonment, Va., to off. of ch. of Inf., Wash., D. C.

Maj. Paul R. Taylor, from Philippine Dept., to 70th Military Police Bn., Ft. Snelling, Minn.

Capt. George H. Dicker, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., to Hq. Co., I Army Corps, Ft. Jackson, S. C.

Capt. Harold C. Nicholls, from 60th Inf. Brig., to hq., 7th CA, Omaha, Neb.

## AIR CORPS

MAJ. GEN. HENRY H. ARNOLD, C. of AC  
Col. Walter Bender, from Langley Fld., Va., to IGD, hq., Northwest Air Dist., Ft. George Wright, Wash., Sail N. Y. 6 Feb. 1941.

Lt. Col. Earle G. Harper, from Ft. Douglas, Utah, to IGD, hq., Southwest Air Dist., March Fld., Calif., 10 Jan.

Lt. Col. George G. Cressey, from Middletown, Pa., to Ogden Air Dep., Utah.

Maj. Russell J. Minty, from Hartford, Conn., to Ogden Air Dep., Utah.

Maj. Lee C. Wanser, from St. Paul, Minn., 3 Feb., to Instr., AC, Iowa NG, Des Moines, Iowa.

Maj. John K. Nissley, from Denver, Colo., 13 Jan., to Instr., AC, Okla. NG, Tulsa, Okla.

Maj. Stewart W. Towle, Jr., from Phila., Pa., 24 Feb., to Instr., AC, Dist. of Col. NG, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Robert R. Selway, Jr., from Chicago, Ill., 10 Feb., to Instr., AC, Wis. NG, Milwaukee, Wis.

Maj. Jasper K. McDuffie, from Hartford, Conn., 2 March, to Instr., AC, Kan. NG, Wichita, Kan.

Maj. Oakley G. Kelly, from Downey, Calif., to AC Tech. Super., Middletown, Pa.

Maj. Charles McK. Robinson, retired, with grade of Lt. Col., 30 Apr., upon his own application.

Capt. Elmer J. Rogers, Jr., from East Boston, Mass., to Instr., AC, Ga. NG, Atlanta, Ga.

Capt. Carlisle I. Ferris, from Los Angeles, Calif., 3 Feb., to Instr., AC, Ore. NG, Portland, Ore.

Following Capt., from Orlando, Fla., 31 Jan., to Langley Fld., Va.: Robert D. Johnston, Dwight Divine, 2d John M. Reynolds.

Following Capt., from Orlando, Fla., 31 Jan., to Selfridge Fld., Mich.: Donald E. Hutchinson, Joseph D. Lee, Jr.

Following officers, from 16th Obs. Sq., to 97th Obs. Sq., Ft. Benning, Ga.: Capt. Harry N. Burkhalter, Jr., Capt. Reuben Kyle, Jr., 1st Lt. William W. Armorous, 1st Lt. John H. Griffith, 1st Lt. Broadus B. Taylor, 1st Lt. Marvin S. Zipp, 2nd Lt. Paul W. Tibbets, Jr.

Following officers, from 97th Obs. Sq., to 16th Obs. Sq., Ft. Benning, Ga.: Capt. Joseph E. Barzynski, Jr., Capt. Edward D. Marshall, Capt. Philo G. Meisenholder, 1st Lt. Edward G. DeHart, 1st Lt. Franklin E. Schroek, 1st Lt. McClellan F. Stunkard, Jr., 2nd Lt. Theodore J. Lemke, prior orders revoked.

## TRANSFERS

Lt. Col. Roy S. Gibson, Inf., to CAC, 2 Dec.

1st Lt. Winfield L. Martin, Inf., to SC, 2 Dec.

2nd Lt. Neil D. Van Sickle, Cav., to AC, 20 Dec., from Kelly Fld., Texas, to AC Troop, Savannah, Ga.

1st Lt. Alton A. Denton, Inf., to QMC, 3 Nov.

## ORDERS TO RETIRED OFFICERS

Lt. Col. Richard E. Anderson, with rank of maj., to Org. Res., 8th CA, Denver, Colo.

Capt. Orland S. Peabody, to Pueblo High schools, Colo.

Maj. Richard E. Moore, to SC Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Capt. George F. Foss, to San Fran. P. of Embk., Ft. Mason, Calif.

Capt. Claude E. Haswell, from Chicago, Ill., 29 Jan., to Armored Force Sch., Ft. Knox, Ky.

Maj. John W. Smith, to San Antonio Engr. Dep., Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

Capt. David B. Doty, Jr., to Robert E. Lee Inst., Thomaston, Ga.

1st Lt. Earle E. Cox, to hq., 6th CA, Chicago, Ill.

Maj. James W. Howder, to hq., 9th CA, Pres. of San Fran., Calif.

Maj. Albert J. Chappell, to hq., 9th CA, Pres. of San Fran., Calif.

Col. Raymond C. Baird, 16 Jan., to Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif.

Maj. Gen. Leon B. Kromer, 7 Jan., with rank of col., to off. of Ch. of Cav., Wash., D. C.

Maj. George D. Holland, to Org. Res., 1st CA, Providence, R. I.

(Please turn to Next Page)



## Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Col. James G. Steese, 1 Feb., to Panama Canal Dept. Sall N. Y. 13 Feb. 1941.  
 Maj. Your M. Marks, with rank of Capt., 1 Oct., to 9th CA Serv. Command, Camp McQuaide, Calif.  
 Maj. Augustus Norton, from Marion, Ala., to N. Y. Pt. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y.  
 Maj. Thomas G. Bond, 7 Feb., to San Fran. High Schools, Calif.  
 Col. Frank L. Purdon, to hq., 1st CA, Boston, Mass.  
 Capt. Frank Barr, to off. of QM, Hq., 8th CA, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

## WARRANT OFFICERS

W. O. George R. Camp, from Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, to 8th Div., Ft. Jackson, S. C.  
 W. O. Archille J. Fontaine, from Governors Isl., N. Y., to AGD, 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C.  
 W. O. Charles F. Ludwick, from 3d Div., to IX Army Corps, Ft. Lewis, Wash.  
 W. O. Theodore A. Bolanes, from Boston, Mass., 7 Jan., to VI Army Corps, Providence, R. I.  
 W. O. Howard B. Rumsey, from Balto., Md., to off. of Asst. Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.  
 W. O. George A. Dingee, from Wash., D. C., to Maxwell Fld., Ala.  
 W. O. William F. Levins, from Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y., to asst. qm., Camp Blanding, Fla.  
 W. O. Thomas C. Meagher, from Governors Isl., N. Y., to Armored Force, Ft. Knox, Ky.  
 W. O. Arthur A. Jason, from Hawaiian Dept., to 32d Inf., Ft. Ord, Calif.  
 W. O. John J. Hess, prior orders revoked.

## ORDERS TO ENLISTED MEN

The names of Pvs. Walter B. Lovelace and Raymond J. Roberts, substituted for those of Pvs. William J. Clark, and Elbert Hooker.  
 M. Sgt. Vernon Wildman, Hq. and Serv. Co., 3d Engrs., app. W. O., Reg. Army, 4 Jan.; to 3d Engrs., Schofield Bks., T. H.  
 T. Sgt. Lionel J. Croteau, 7th Cav., app. W. O., Reg. Army, 4 Jan.; from Ft. Bliss, Texas, to 2d Inf., Ft. Custer, Mich.  
 T. Sgt. Thomas V. Brooks, Hq. and Hq. Btry., 4th Div. Art., app. W. O., Reg. Army, 4 Jan.; from Ft. Benning, to AGD, hq., 4th CA, Atlanta, Ga.  
 Sgt. Arthur R. Hardwick, Regt. Band, 17th Inf., app. W. O., Reg. Army, 8 Jan.; from Ft. Ord, Calif., to leader of band, 4th Cav., Ft. Meade, S. D.

## RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN

Sgt. Alejandro Villarin, Regt. band, 57th Inf., (PS), at Ft. William McKinley, P. I., 31 Jan.  
 Sgt. Marciano Limio, Btry. C, 24th FA, (PS), at Ft. Stotsenburg, P. I., 31 Jan.  
 M. Sgt. Charles G. Clark, 7th Sign. Serv. Co., at Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, 31 Jan.  
 M. Sgt. James W. Reinhart, MD, at Wash., D. C., 31 Jan.  
 M. Sgt. Walter F. Lay, Serv. Co., 1st Inf., at Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., 31 Jan.

## ORDERS TO NATIONAL GUARD

Brig. Gen. Robert J. Travis, relieved, 13 Jan., for age.  
 Capt. Harold J. Pearson (FA), 20 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 19 Jan. 1942.

## ORDERS TO RESERVES

## Extended Active Duty, AG

1st Lt. George Swanson, 4 Jan., to FA Repl. Center, Nacimiento Ranch, Calif., until 3 Jan. 1942.  
 2nd Lt. Charles F. Test, 4 Jan., to CA Repl. Center, San Diego, Calif., until 3 Jan. 1942.  
 2nd Lt. Peter Calza, 5 Jan., to Inf. Repl. Center, Macon, Ga., until 4 Jan. 1942.  
 2nd Lt. Edwin R. Hodges, 20 Jan., to FA Repl. Center, Nacimiento Ranch, Calif., until 19 Jan. 1942.

## Extended Active Duty, QM

Maj. Robert L. Maby, 17 Jan., to N. Y. Pt. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y., until 16 Jan. 1942.  
 2nd Lt. William F. Sorensen, 17 Jan., to N. Y. Pt. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y., until 16 Jan. 1942.  
 2nd Lt. Daniel D. Wright, 3 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 2 Jan. 1942.  
 1st Lt. Pasquale P. Malorano, 20 Jan., to Hawaiian Dept., until 19 Jan. 1942. Sall S. F. 23 Jan. 1941.  
 1st Lt. Kenneth Maguire, from Chicago, Ill., to asst. constr. qm., Kankakee Ord. Works, Joliet, Ill.  
 2nd Lt. William Goldspinner, from Governors Isl., N. Y., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.  
 2nd Lt. LeRoy C. Zapalac, cont'd in off. of Sec. of War, Wash., D. C., until 8 Jan. 1942.  
 Maj. Thomas D. Maher, from asst. constr. qm., to asst. qm., Camp Blanding, Fla.  
 Capt. Lester J. Hensley, from Governors Isl., N. Y., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.  
 Capt. Charles P. Crosby, from Ft. Huachuca,

Ariz., to asst. qm., Ft. Bliss, Texas.  
 Lt. Col. Leslie D. Howell, from Vancouver Bks., Wash., to constr. qm., Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.

1st Lt. Ambrose J. Malloy, from Ft. Bliss, to asst. constr. qm., Abilene, Texas.  
 Capt. Wilfred E. Gerhardt, from San Antonio, to San Antonio Gen'l Dep., subdepot, Ft. Worth, Texas.

Capt. George J. Mason, from Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to asst. constr. qm., Balto., Md.

Capt. John Richardson, from Carlisle Bks., Pa., to asst. constr. qm., Pine Camp, N. Y.

Capt. Frank H. Wyatt, from Wash., D. C., to asst. constr. qm., Pine Camp, N. Y.

2nd Lt. LeRoy C. Zapalac, from Wash., D. C., to San Antonio Gen'l Dep., Texas.

Maj. Edward A. Bonner, 14 Jan., to QM Sch., Phila., Pa., until 13 Jan. 1942.

Maj. Nathan Thumlin, 4 Jan., to AIC, Wash., D. C., until 3 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Edward T. Johnson, 4 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 3 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Harold J. Martin, from Ft. MacArthur, Calif., to asst. qm., Jefferson Bks., Mo.

Capt. Roland E. Shepherd, from Wash., D. C., to asst. constr. qm., Camp Blanding, Fla.

1st Lt. Earl E. Holt, from Vancouver Bks., Wash., to asst. qm., Randolph Fld., Texas.

2nd Lt. Thor S. Anderson, from Pres. of San Fran., Calif., to asst. qm., Chilkoot Bks., Alaska.

1st Lt. Frederick L. Altstaetter, 20 Jan., to U. S. Discl. Bks., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., until 19 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Philip J. Crosson, 20 Jan., to Phila. QM Dep., Phila., Pa., until 19 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. William H. Taylor, jr., 20 Jan., to Kansas City QM Dep., Mo., until 19 Jan. 1942.

Following officers, from asst. constr. qm., at station indicated, to CE, at station after name: Capt. LeBaron C. Colt, Eglin Fld., to Eglin Fld., Fla.; Capt. Raymond J. Harrison, Ft. Sam Houston, to San Angelo, Texas; Capt. Morton Solomon, from Atlanta, Ga., to Meridian, Miss.; 1st Lt. Edward F. Hildebrandt, Ft. Sam Houston, to Ellington Fld., Texas.

Following officers, from asst. constr. qm., to CE, at station indicated: Capt. John R. Botsford, Savannah Airport, Ga.; Capt. Coleman C. Clement, Savannah Airport, Ga.; Capt. Cecil W. Hamilton, Tallahassee Airport, Fla.; 1st Lt. William C. Parrish, Tallahassee Airport, Ga.; 1st Lt. Herbert E. Prater, Southeast Air Dep., Mobile, Ala.

Capt. Lorenzo G. Voigt, from Mitchell Fld., N. Y., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Williams, Me.

Maj. Arthur F. O. Cederstrom, from Wash., D. C., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

Capt. Francis D. Beyer, from Edgewood Arsenal, Md., to constr. QM, impregnate plant, Midland, Mich.

Capt. Frank E. Pou, (Engr.-Res.), from Atlanta, Ga., to AC constr., Jacksonville, Fla.

Capt. Frank J. Soutar, from Indiantown Gap Mil. Res., Pa., to off. of QMG, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. James A. Kendrick, from Ft. Wayne, Mich., to asst. constr. qm., Ft. Custer, Mich.

1st Lt. Lester E. Gross, 21 Jan., to New Cumberland Gen'l Dep., Pa., until 20 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Jesse C. Parry, jr., 21 Jan., to Phila. QM Dep., Pa., until 20 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Charles A. Moore, 21 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 20 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Arthur A. Gladstone, 21 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 20 Jan. 1942.

(Please turn to Next Page)

## PREPARE Yourself for an AVIATION Career

● JUST PUBLISHED, the first book of its kind (technical or general) which contains all the required material on training aviators and aircraftmen for the Army or Navy.

Working in close cooperation with officers of the Army and Naval Air Service and Civil Aeronautics Administration, Capt. Leyson produced this new manual based on the official Curricula.

The author works upwards from the basic principles of physics to the airplane itself, its operation, instruments, parachute, meteorology, air mechanics' requirements, aviation requirements and the training of Army, Navy and Civil Aeronautics Administration pilots as well as aircraftmen.

Here is every important aspect of aviation. A most authoritative work. Foreword by Lt. Col. G. deFreest Lerner. Introduction by Major Alexander P. deSewersky. Fully illustrated with photos and diagrams. \$2.50 at all bookstores or direct. (Postage Prepaid if cash accompanies order).

## FLIGHT TRAINING FOR THE ARMY AND NAVY

by Capt. Burr Leyson

E. P. DUTTON &amp; CO. 300 Fourth Ave., Dept. J, N. Y. C.

"33 to 1"—  
 It's the Best Way to Be  
 "At Ease" in '41!



## 33 Fine Brews Blended Sure Make One Great Beer!

● At canteen or cafe, it's smart to order Pabst Blue Ribbon. It has something you enjoy in no other beer: a BLEND of 33 fine brews to make one single glass!

As in the finest coffee and the finest champagne . . . it's expert blending that gives Blue Ribbon its smoother, tastier, unvarying goodness.

Whether in the dress parade bottle "with the blue ribbon on it"—or in handy cans—it's always the same delicious Pabst Blue Ribbon...it's always "33 to 1", your best bet in beer!



... it's smoother  
 ... it's tastier  
 ... it never varies

Copyright 1941, Pabst Brewing Company, Milwaukee

### Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

2nd Lt. Joseph J. Donlon, prior orders revoked.  
2nd Lt. Emmett J. Galvin, 21 Jan., to Chicago QM Dep., Ill., until 20 Jan. 1942.  
Capt. Francis Donovan, 8 Jan., to asst. constr. qm., Boston, Mass., until 7 Jan. 1942.  
2nd Lt. Charles G. Hardin, Jr., 10 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 9 Jan. 1942.  
2nd Lt. Joseph E. Harris, 22 Jan., to Kansas City QM Dep., Mo., until 21 Jan. 1942.  
2nd Lt. E. James, 22 Jan., to Kansas City QM Dep., Mo., until 21 Jan. 1942.  
1st Lt. Thomas C. Farish, 22 Jan., to N. Y. Pt. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y., until 21 Jan. 1942.

#### Extended Active Duty, MC

1st Lt. Earl E. Miller, 17 Jan., to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C., until 16 Jan. 1942.  
1st Lt. Robert A. Orr, Jr., 17 Jan., to Army & Navy Genl. Hosp., Hot Springs Natl. Pk., Ark., until 16 Jan. 1942.  
1st Lt. Orland S. Olsen, 16 Jan., to Fitzsimons Genl. Hosp., Denver, Colo., until 15 Jan. 1942.  
1st Lt. Joseph Bierhoff, 9 Jan., to Letterman Genl. Hosp., San Fran., Calif., until 8 Jan. 1942.  
1st Lt. Howard M. Ausherman, 1 Feb., to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C., until 31 Jan. 1942.  
1st Lt. Benjamin B. Kysor, 16 Jan., to Wm. Beaumont Genl. Hosp., El Paso, Texas, until 15 Jan. 1942.  
Capt. Edgar E. Anderson, contd. at Ft. McClellan, Ala., until 31 Jan. 1942.  
1st Lt. Samuel A. Victor, 18 Jan., to Fitzsimons Genl. Hosp., Denver, Colo., until 17 Jan. 1942.  
1st Lt. Robert S. Sutton, 18 Jan., to Kelly Fld., Texas, until 17 Jan. 1942.  
Capt. John G. Crafts, prior orders revoked.  
1st Lt. Kent H. Thayer, 20 Jan., to Fitzsimons Genl. Hosp., Denver, Colo., until 19 Jan. 1942.  
1st Lt. James K. Ross, from off. of SG, to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C.

#### Extended Active Duty, DC

1st Lt. Sam D. Zion, 17 Jan., to Savannah Airport, Ga., until 16 Jan. 1942.  
Capt. Walter J. Kennedy, 18 Jan., to Westover Fld., Mass., until 17 Jan. 1942.  
1st Lt. Frederick W. E. Buechner, 18 Jan., to Fitzsimons Genl. Hosp., Denver, Colo., until 17 Jan. 1942.  
1st Lt. Eugene Sims, 18 Jan., to Eglin Fld., Fla., until 17 Jan. 1942.  
Capt. James L. Key, from Maxwell Fld., Ala., to Orlando Air Base, Fla.  
Capt. Elmer L. Miller, 1 Feb., to Letterman Genl. Hosp., San Fran., Calif., until 31 Jan. 1942.

#### Extended Active Duty, VC

Capt. Duane LeR. Cady, 4 Jan., to Ft. Snelling, Minn., until 3 Jan. 1942.  
1st Lt. William F. Hoffman, 5 Jan., to Camp Lee, Va., until 4 Jan. 1942.  
1st Lt. Everett B. Miller, 5 Jan., to Ft. Belvoir, Va., until 4 Jan. 1942.  
Capt. Robert L. Andersen, 20 Jan., to Med. Dep., St. Louis, Mo., until 19 Jan. 1942.  
Capt. Clinton DeL. Barrett, 22 Jan., to Ft. Robinson, Neb., until 21 Jan. 1942.

#### Extended Active Duty, MAC

2nd Lt. Arthur W. Hjort, 17 Jan., to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C., until 16 Jan. 1942.  
2nd Lt. Vincent W. McHale, 16 Jan., to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C., until 15 Jan. 1942.  
Capt. Percy C. McNaught, from Camp Murray, Wash., to inactive status, 8 Jan. 1941.  
Capt. Alfred W. Pollert, 20 Jan., to N. Y. Genl. Dep., Bklyn., N. Y., until 19 Jan. 1942.  
2nd Lt. Hans N. Kaupplia, 20 Jan., to Moffett Fld., Calif., until 19 Jan. 1942.  
2nd Lt. George D. Guernsey, 21 Jan., to Letterman Genl. Hosp., San Fran., Calif., until 20 Jan. 1942.  
2nd Lt. Frank B. Fleming, 21 Jan., to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C., until 20 Jan. 1942.

#### Extended Active Duty, Fin.

Capt. Hammond D. Caldwell, from Wash., D. C., 6 Jan., to Watertown Arsenal, Mass.  
1st Lt. John S. Kintz, 16 Jan., to Puerto Rican Dept. Sall N. Y., 18 Jan. 1941.  
2nd Lt. Frederic W. Braun, 21 Jan., to Scott Fld., Ill., until 20 Jan. 1942.

#### Extended Active Duty, Engr.

1st Lt. William W. Buttni, from QMC, to AC constr., Bolling Fld., D. C.  
1st Lt. Doyle Hammer, from QMC, to AC constr., Wright Fld., O.  
1st Lt. Elmore G. Lawton, 20 Jan., to 30th Engr. Bn., Ft. Belvoir, Va., until 19 Jan. 1942.  
1st Lt. William L. Ultri, 16 Jan., to 30th Engr. Bn., Ft. Belvoir, Va., until 15 Jan. 1942.  
1st Lt. Daniel J. Parmesan, 9 Jan., to U. S. Engr. Off., Galveston, Texas, until 8 Jan. 1942.  
2nd Lt. Carl A. Markkanen, 7 Jan., to Ft. Crook, Neb., until 6 Jan. 1942.  
Following 2nd Lts., from Ft. Logan, Colo., 1 Feb., to 93d Engr. Bn., Camp Livingston,

## For the Attention of Purchasing Officers of the Services and the C.C.C.

The Firms listed below, and carefully selected, have high standing in their respective lines, and deserve consideration. All purchasing officers are respectfully urged to take advantage of the opportunity business with them would offer for the Government.

### ARMY QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES

*Billiard & Bowling Equipment and Supplies; Bar Fixtures; Soda Fountains; Commercial Refrigerators; Whale-Bone-Ite Toilet Seats*

#### THE BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLENDER CO.

623 South Wabash Ave.  
Chicago, Illinois

*WOOD STAVE PIPE for Domestic Supply, Sewers and Drainage. Creosoted and Untreated. WOODEN WATER TANKS for Water Storage or Industrial purposes*

#### FEDERAL PIPE AND TANK COMPANY

6851 E. Marginal Way  
Seattle, Wash.

*All SILVER NIP grapefruit juice, SILVER SLICE grapefruit sections, and GOLDEN NIP orange juice, "PACKED UNDER CONTINUOUS INSPECTION OF THE FEDERAL MARKETING SERVICE, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE."*

#### FLORIDA FRUIT CANNERS INC.

Frostproof, Florida.

*ORIGINAL SOLID CORRUGATED WIRE GLASS with non-corrosive metal accessories for skylights and ventilated side-wall construction.—White, Type E and Actinic, heat and glare intercepting. Type H, Federal Specification DD-G-451*

#### PENNSYLVANIA WIRE GLASS CO.

1612 Market Street  
Philadelphia, Pa.

### ARMY AND NAVY AIRCRAFT SUPPLIES

*Billiard & Bowling Equipment and Supplies; Bar Fixtures; Soda Fountains; Commercial Refrigerators; Whale-Bone-Ite Toilet Seats*

#### THE BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLENDER CO.

623 South Wabash Ave.  
Chicago, Illinois

La.: Maier Gittlen, and James W. Oliver, Jr. Following 1st Lts., from station indicated, 1 Feb., to 391st Engr. Co., Ft. Ord, Calif.: Edgar H. Tritt, 19th Engrs., William M. Whitcomb, 13th Engr. Bn.

1st Lt. Marion E. Weatherby, Jr., from Ft. Jackson, S. C., 1 Feb., to 392d Engr. Co., Camp Shelby, Miss.

Following officers, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., 1 Feb., to 91st Engr. Bn., Camp Shelby, Miss.: 1st Lt. Harry F. Haller, 2nd Lt. James W. Davison.

Following officers, from Ft. Ord, Calif., 1 Feb., to 91st Engr. Bn., Camp Shelby, Miss.: 1st Lt. William B. Drake, 1st Lt. William Zohn, 2nd Lt. Orel B. Lindsey, 2nd Lt. Hueston M. Smith.

Following officers, from Ft. Jackson, S. C., 1 Feb., to 93d Engr. Bn., Camp Livingston, La.: 1st Lt. Robert P. Boyd, Jr., 1st Lt. George V. Egge, 1st Lt. Cleve R. Jacobson, 2nd Lt. Samuel H. Lowry.

Following officers, from Ft. Ord, Calif., 1 Feb., to 43d Engrs., Ft. Snelling, Minn.: 1st Lt. Elmer L. Claussen, 1st Lt. William K. Griffin, 1st Lt. David J. Skaff, 1st Lt. Neil J. Stiver, 1st Lt. Savo M. Stoshitch, 2nd Lt. Jack W. Butler.

1st Lt. William A. Peters, from Engr. Sch., to Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Following Maj., from Engr. Sch., to Engr. Repl. Tr. Center, Ft. Belvoir, Va.: Walter A. Hitchcock, Elias M. Pryse, Norman C. Seewald.

Following officers, from Engr. Sch., to Ft. Belvoir, Va.: Maj. Henry S. See, 1st Lt. Adolph G. Sunda.

Capt. John E. Deford, from QMC, to AC constr., West Palm Beach, Fla.

2nd Lt. Robert P. Fulton, from Ft. Monroe, to AC constr., Langley Fld., Va.

2nd Lt. George T. Littlefield, 18 Jan., to New Orleans QM Dep., La., until 17 Jan. 1942.

*Cold Headers; Bolt Head Trimmers; Screw Thread Rollers; Screw Slotters; Cold Nut Blankers*

#### THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE COMPANY

574 East Main Street  
Waterbury, Connecticut

### MISC. SUPPLIES FOR NAVY YARDS & STATIONS

*Billiard & Bowling Equipment and Supplies; Bar Fixtures; Soda Fountains; Commercial Refrigerators; Whale-Bone-Ite Toilet Seats*

#### THE BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLENDER CO.

623 South Wabash Ave.  
Chicago, Illinois

*WOOD STAVE PIPE for Domestic Supply, Sewers and Drainage. Creosoted and Untreated. WOODEN WATER TANKS for Water Storage or Industrial purposes*

#### FEDERAL PIPE AND TANK COMPANY

6851 E. Marginal Way  
Seattle, Wash.

*Wheelbarrow Wheels, Rubber Tired; Cart & Truck Wheels, Rubber Tired; Portable Equipment Wheels, Rubber Tired; Airport Wheels, Rubber Tired*

#### FRENCH & HECHT, INC.

523 East Third Street  
Davenport, Iowa

*Cold Headers; Bolt Head Trimmers; Screw Thread Rollers; Screw Slotters; Cold Nut Blankers*

#### THE E. J. MANVILLE MACHINE COMPANY

574 East Main Street  
Waterbury, Connecticut

2nd Lt. Alfred O. Angele, 13 Jan., to Engr. Sch., Ft. Belvoir, Va., until 12 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Robert R. Levy, 20 Jan., to 30th Engr. Bn., Ft. Belvoir, Va., until 19 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. John D. Ridge, 20 Jan., to 30th Engr. Bn., Ft. Belvoir, Va., until 19 Jan. 1942.  
Capt. Thomas P. Browne, 21 Jan., to Ft. Belvoir, Va., until 20 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Carroll F. Stowell, 21 Jan., to Schenectady Genl. Dep., N. Y., until 20 Jan. 1942.

Maj. Carl G. Richmond, 9 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 8 Jan. 1942.

Maj. Milan N. Drake, 22 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 21 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. John G. Stapler, 22 Jan., to N. Y. Pt. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y., until 21 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Thomas A. Lane, 22 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 21 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. William G. Harber, 14 Jan., to Lowry Fld., Colo., until 13 Jan. 1942.

#### Extended Active Duty, Ord.

Maj. Edwin H. Sager, prior orders amended; to St. Louis Ord. Dist., Mo.

2nd Lt. John G. Young, 17 Jan., to Rochester Ord. Dist., N. Y., until 16 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Leo S. Nikora, 17 Jan., to Pictinny Arsenal, N. J., until 16 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Nelson H. Norris, 1 Feb., to Ord. Sch., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 31 Jan. 1942.

Maj. Norris G. Kenny, 2 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 1 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Clarence R. Carr, 16 Jan., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 15 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Theodore C. Ohart, 1 Feb., to Pictinny Arsenal, N. J., until 31 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Charles E. Vickerman, 1 Feb., to Enlisted Repl. Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 31 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Percival C. Wooters, 16 Jan., to Erie Ord. Dep., Lacarne, O., until 15 Jan. 1942.  
1st Lt. James S. Tabb, 1 Feb., to Wash., D. C., until 31 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Philip A. Schaeffer, 16 Jan., to Frankford Arsenal, Phila., Pa., until 15 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Rhett Steinheimer, 1 Feb., to Ord. Sch., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 31 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Matthew R. Collins, Jr., 16 Jan., to Augusta Arsenal, Ga., until 15 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Stanley J. Czyzak, 16 Jan., to Pictinny Arsenal, N. J., until 15 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Howard H. Abram, 4 Jan., to Erie Ord. Dep., Lacarne, O., until 3 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Roderick H. Sears, from Phila., Pa., to off. of Asst. Sec. of War, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. James D. Fraser, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Weldon Spring Ord. Works, Mo.

Capt. George F. Glass, prior orders revoked; from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., 15 Jan., to off. of Ch. of Ord., Wash., D. C.

Capt. Earnest Plambeck, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to off. of Ch. of Ord., Wash., D. C.

Capt. Lewis A. Dorgan, 1 March, to Pictinny Arsenal, N. J., until 28 Feb. 1942.

1st Lt. Stephen E. Crick, 18 Jan., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 17 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Lloyd M. Littlefield, 5 Jan., to Hartford Ord. Dist., Springfield, Mass., until 4 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. James B. Cortright, 18 Jan., to Ord. Tr. Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 17 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Homer L. Bartling, from Omaha, Neb., to Hawaiian Dept. Sall N. Y., 6 Feb. 1941.

1st Lt. Harold B. Smith, from Ft. Ord, Calif., to Hawaiian Dept. Sall S. F., 1 March 1941.

Maj. John H. Weller, 16 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 15 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Theodore E. Lorenz, 1 Feb., to Ord. Sch., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 31 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Melvin J. Zweig, 11 Jan., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 10 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Edward R. Sargent, 20 Jan., to Boston Ord. Dist., Mass., until 19 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Charles F. Brodersen, 20 Jan., to Indiana Ord. Works, Charlestown, Ind., until 19 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Preston L. Jones, to 2d Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

1st Lt. Rolland T. Hykes, from Wash., D. C., 10 Jan., to St. Louis Ord. Plant, Mo.

2nd Lt. B. J. Leon Hirshorn, from Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., 10 Jan., to St. Louis Ord. Plant, Mo.

1st Lt. Eldon O. Dryer, 1 March, to Frankford Arsenal, Phila., Pa., until 28 Feb. 1942.

2nd Lt. Arleigh L. Kobernat, 21 Jan., to Ord. Unit Tr. Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 20 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Robert J. Mauck, 21 Jan., to Detroit Ord. Plant, Mich., until 20 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Clinton G. Ofield, 1 Feb., to Pictinny Arsenal, N. J., until 31 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Selby M-K. Frank, 21 Jan., to Ord. Sch., Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 20 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Wright G. Calder, 1 Feb., to Enlisted Repl. Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 31 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Morris L. Andersen, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Hubert G. Stanton, 1 Feb., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 31 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Lawrence Wilkinson, 8 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 7 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Charles W. Francis, 12 Jan., to Cleveland Ord. Dist., O., until 11 Jan. 1942.

#### Extended Active Duty, Sign.

1st Lt. William B. Fortune, 17 Jan., to 8th Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J., until 16 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. John A. Hileken, 17 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 16 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Paul S. Farrelle, prior orders revoked.

Maj. William A. Rooks, 16 Jan., to 8th Div., Ft. Jackson, S. C., until 15 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Theodore J. Wang, from Ft. Monmouth, N. J., 20 Jan., to U. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

Maj. William A. Rooks, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Robert L. Harris, 18 Jan., to 8th Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J., until 17 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Edgar A. Post, prior orders revoked.

Maj. George H. Foster, 8 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 7 Jan. 1942.

Maj. Rudolph L. Duncan, 20 Jan., to 8th Sch., Ft. Monmouth, N. J., until 19 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Norman L. Adams, Jr., prior orders amended; to SC Lab., Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

1st Lt. Theodore Bishoff, 20 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 19 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Mitchell F. Snikley, 20 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 19 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Allen V. Hazeltine, 10 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 9 Jan. 1942.

#### Extended Active Duty, CW

1st Lt. John M. Palmer, 17 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 16 Jan. 1942.

(Please turn to Next Page)



Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

2nd Lt. Harrison C. Allison, 17 Jan., to CW Sch., Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 16 Jan. 1942.  
2nd Lt. Gilbert McMasters, 17 Jan., to CW Sch., Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 16 Jan. 1942.  
2nd Lt. Charles B. Caldwell, 17 Jan., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 16 Jan. 1942.  
Capt. Harry D. Tyson, Jr., 16 Jan., to 1st Armored Div., Ft. Knox, Ky., until 15 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Oliver H. Johnson, 12 Jan., to CW Sch., Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 11 Jan. 1942.  
1st Lt. Burford Wilkerson, 18 Jan., to CW Sch., Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 17 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. James B. Goodson, Jr., 18 Jan., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 17 Jan. 1942.  
2nd Lt. William G. Billings, 20 Jan., to CW Sch., Edgewood Arsenal, Md., until 19 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Howard S. Leach, from Camp Shelby, Miss., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. Y., 6 Feb. 1941.

1st Lt. Rubert D. Chapman, from Ft. Moultrie, S. C., to Hawaiian Dept. Sail N. Y., 6 Feb. 1941.

2nd Lt. Richard L. Pennington, 22 Jan., to Camp Ord, Calif., until 21 Jan. 1942.

Extended Active Duty, Ch.

1st Lt. Francis P. Borowski, 17 Jan., to Ft. Brown, Texas, until 16 Jan. 1942.  
Maj. Mathias H. Hoffman, 16 Jan., to Ft. Rosecrans, Calif., until 15 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Benjamin S. Beach, 23 Jan., to Reception Center, Camp Blanding, Fla., until 22 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Richard E. Carberry, 28 Jan., to McChord Fld., Wash., until 27 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Francis E. Meade, 3 Feb., to Panama Canal Dept., until 2 Feb. 1942. Sail N. Y., 6 Feb. 1941.

1st Lt. Hal C. Keller, 23 Jan., to 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C., until 22 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Oliver E. Liggett, 4 Feb., to Panama Canal Dept., until 3 Feb. 1942. Sail N. Y., 6 Feb. 1941.

Following officers, 16 Jan., to station indicated, until 15 Jan. 1942: Capt. Richard L. Alexander, Ft. Benning, Ga., 20th Engr. Regt., Capt. Thomas H. Biles, 4th FA, Ft. Bragg, N. C., 1st Lt. Edgar B. Brooks, 13th CA, Ft. Barrancas, Fla., 1st Lt. B. Frank Cochran, 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C., 1st Lt. Don Alvin Cooke, 8th Div., Ft. Jackson, S. C., 1st Lt. Green A. Cooper, 8th Div., Ft. Jackson, S. C., 1st Lt. Feltham S. James, 8th Div., Ft. Jackson, S. C., 1st Lt. Robert W. Jones, 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C., 1st Lt. John W. McQueen, 4th Div., Ft. Benning, Ga., 1st Lt. Virgil A. Rose, 9th Div., Ft. Bragg, N. C., 1st Lt. Albert D. Shoemaker, 70th CA, Cp. Stewart, Ga.

1st Lt. Earl W. Stinnett, from Denver, Colo., to Panama Canal Dept. Sail N. Y., 11 Jan. 1941.

1st Lt. Taylor Stanfill, prior orders revoked.

1st Lt. Kenneth L. Ahl, 21 Jan., to Ft. Ord, Calif., until 20 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Arnold M. Lewis, 21 Jan., to Camp Upton, N. Y., until 20 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Charles F. Roberts, 22 Jan., to Ft. Belvoir, Va., until 21 Jan. 1942.

Extended Active Duty, Cav.

1st Lt. James H. Beatty, 17 Jan., to MacDill Fld., Fla., until 16 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Curtis R. Palmer, 17 Jan., to Wright Fld., O., until 16 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Jacob R. Degehhardt, from Ft. Knox, Ky., to Cav. Repl. Center, Ft. Riley, Kan.

2nd Lt. Jesse C. Strickland, from Ft. Riley, Kan., to 6th Cav., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.

1st Lt. Leo Guilbault, 4 Jan., to Cav. Repl. Center, Ft. Riley, Kan., until 3 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Robert H. Anderson, 21 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 20 Jan. 1942.

Extended Active Duty, FA

1st Lt. Robert V. Janda, 24 Jan., to McChord Fld., Wash., until 23 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. William M. Hargett, 23 Jan., to Maxwell Fld., Ala., until 22 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Alston S. Goff, from Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to 1st Div., Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.

Following officers, from station indicated, to Philippine Dept. Sail S. F., 21 Jan. 1941: Capt. Vernon L. Greenwood, Ft. Sill, Okla., Capt. Gilbert H. Reynolds, Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 1st Lt. Edward P. Donnelly, Jr., Ft. Lewis, Wash., 1st Lt. Ernest W. Jones, Jr., Ft. Bliss, Texas, 1st Lt. Martin E. Redfield, Ft. Ord, Calif., 1st Lt. Lawrence K. Smarr, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

venworth, Kan.

Capt. James E. O'Steen, prior orders revoked.

Col. Lewis Sanders, 7 Jan., to Selective Serv. System, Wash., D. C., until 6 Jan. 1942.

Maj. Henry L. Jones, II, 6 Jan., to Inf. Repl. Center, Spartanburg, S. C., until 5 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Frederic T. Parker, prior orders revoked.

2nd Lt. James T. Swann, Jr., 21 Jan., to Savannah Air Base, Ga., until 20 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Milton R. Geissman, 29 Jan., to Savannah Air Base, Ga., until 28 Jan. 1942.

Extended Active Duty, CA

Lt. Col. Stanley B. Wiggins, 9 Jan., to constr. gm., Detroit Ord. Plant, Mich., until 8 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Wallace W. Thurston, prior orders revoked.

Following officers, from station indicated, to Philippine Dept. Sail S. F., 24 Jan. 1941: Capt. Frederick C. Amos, Ft. Rosecrans, Calif., Capt. Harry McR. Gray, Ft. MacArthur, Calif., Capt. Harold M. Shumate, Ft. Crockett, Texas, 1st Lt. Robert F. Augur, Ft. Stevens, Ore., 1st Lt. Frank W. Bovee, Ft. Worden, Wash., 1st Lt. John H. O'Toole, Ft. Crockett, Texas, 1st Lt. George W. Pearcey, Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Ark., 1st Lt. Robert E. Rouze, Ft. Stevens, Ore., 1st Lt. William G. Thompson, Ft. MacArthur, Calif., 1st Lt. George J. Treacy, Ft. Bliss, Texas.

Following officers, from station indicated, to Philippine Dept. Sail S. F., 24 Jan. 1941: Capt. Jesse B. Funchess, Ft. Crockett, Texas, Capt. Ben E. King, Ft. Crockett, Texas, and 1st Lt. John C. Hultquist, Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Ark.

Capt. Elmer E. Osmun, 21 Jan., to Camp Custer, Mich., until 20 Jan. 1942.

Extended Active Duty, Inf.

Capt. Robert A. Daley, 6 Jan., to Boston QM Dep., Mass., until 5 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Charles E. Reeser, Jr., 17 Jan., to Mitchell Fld., L. I., N. Y., until 16 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Howard D. Nottingham, 17 Jan., to Ft. Bragg, N. C., until 16 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Elwood H. Neener, 17 Jan., to Maxwell Fld., Ala., until 16 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Edward A. Northrop, 17 Jan., to Phila. QM Dep., Pa., until 16 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Charles E. Burkhardt, 16 Jan., to AC Troops, Salt Lake Municipal Airport, Utah, until 15 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Edwin S. Leland, 16 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 15 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Vern E. Johnson, prior orders revoked.

Capt. Charles M. Spilman, from 1 Armored Corps, to 5th CA Serv. Command, Ft. Knox, Ky.

1st Lt. Philip W. Regar, 25 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 24 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Bolling H. Jones, 18 Jan., to Olmsted Fld., Middletown, Pa., until 17 Jan. 1942.

Following officers, from station indicated, to Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga.: 1st Lt. Lloyd F. Millhollen, Ft. Ord, Calif., 2nd Lt. Arthur R. Matheson, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.

1st Lt. Clifford H. Franz, 27 Jan., to Langley Fld., Va., until 26 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Adelbert L. Menges, 27 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 26 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Joseph B. Corns, 20 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 19 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. John J. Stiglich, 20 Jan., to Olmsted Fld., Pa., until 19 Jan. 1942.

Col. Robert Morris, from Harrisburg, Pa., to off. of IG, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Andrew E. Van Esso, 16 Jan., from Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to IGD, off. of IG, Wash., D. C.

1st Lt. Everett V. Mead, from Ft. Snelling, Minn., to Philippine Dept. Sail S. F., 24 Jan. 1941.

Following officers, from station indicated, to Philippine Dept. Sail S. F., 24 Jan. 1941: Capt. Willis H. McCann, Ft. Snelling, Minn., eight days, Capt. Ernest E. McClish, Ft. Huachuca, Ariz., four days, Capt. Lloyd C. Moffitt, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., eight days, Capt. DeCungh W. Uiter, Ft. Lewis, Wash., three days, Capt. Harry C. Vanhonten, Ft. Ord, Calif., Capt. Adrianus J. Van Gosten, Ft. Sheridan, Ill., nine days, 1st Lt. Matt P. Dobrinic, Ft. Brady, Mich., ten days, 1st Lt. Gardner B. Gross, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, seven days, 1st Lt. Earl O. Hallgren, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., eight days, 1st Lt. Charles F. Healy, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, seven days, 1st Lt. Lars C. Jensen, Ft. Snelling, Minn., eight days, 1st Lt. John K. Kiltinger, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, seven days, 1st Lt. John W. Long, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, seven days, 1st Lt. Carl W. Lyle, Ft. Brady, Mich., ten days, 1st Lt. Merwin J.

McCall, Ft. Lewis, Wash., three days, 1st Lt. Archie L. McMaster, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., eight days, 1st Lt. John S. Miner, Ft. Ord, Calif., 1st Lt. Russell D. Patterson, Ft. Sheridan, Ill., nine days, 1st Lt. Sidney F. Paul, Ft. Lewis, Wash., three days, 1st Lt. Norbett W. Timmerman, Ft. Lewis, Wash., three days, 1st Lt. Raymond P. Zelinsky, Ft. Sheridan, Ill., nine days, 1st Lt. Charles J. Zurick, Ft. Sheridan, Ill., nine days.

Lt. Col. Charles P. Kerr, 9 Jan., to Ft. George G. Meade, Md., until 8 Jan. 1942.

Capt. William R. Overbeck, 21 Jan., to Second Army, Memphis, Tenn., until 20 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. John W. Rockey, 21 Jan., to Bolling Fld., Wash., D. C., until 20 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Dana T. Merrick, 21 Jan., to Camp Robinson, Ark., until 20 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Paul B. Caldwell, 14 Jan., to Birmingham Ord. Dist., Ala., until 13 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Charles M. Harrotonian, 21 Jan., to West Coast AC Tr. Center, Moffett Fld., Calif., until 20 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Roland B. Peck, 12 Jan., to Camp Davis, N. C., until 11 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. John H. Vincent, 11 Jan., to Hq., 4th CA, Atlanta, Ga., until 10 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Scott Blanchard, Jr., 22 Jan., to N. Y. Ft. of Embk., Bklyn., N. Y., until 21 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Henry C. McCown, 22 Jan., to Maxwell Fld., Ala., until 21 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Curtis N. Marsh, Jr., 22 Jan., to Ft. Jay, N. Y., until 21 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Clyde J. Gorman, from Hamilton Fld., Calif., on 14 Jan. 1941, to home and inactive status.

Extended Active Duty, Air

Lt. Col. Myron A. Sline, 17 Jan., to 6th CA, Chicago, Ill., until 16 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Robert O. Butler, Jr., 17 Jan., to Olmsted Fld., Pa., until 16 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Samuel V. Payne, contd. at Duncan Fld., Texas, until 3 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Herman E. Hurst, contd. at Patterson Fld., O., until 3 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Walter S. Bagnley, contd. at Mo. Aviation Inst., Kansas City, Mo., until 2 Jan. 1942.

Following 2nd Lts., prior orders revoked: James M. Fergen, James T. Jarman, Albert K. Moore.

2nd Lt. Jack Stagner, prior orders amended; from Hamilton Fld., Calif.

2nd Lt. Doane L. Turner, from Panama Canal Dept., to Bolling Fld., Wash., D. C.

2nd Lt. Harold E. Humfeld, from Ft. Riley, Kan., to hq., Second Army, Memphis, Tenn.

1st Lt. Merrill E. DeLonge, from Scott Fld., Ill., 6 Jan., to Engr. Bd., Ft. Belvoir, Va.

Capt. Malcolm C. Durbin, 6 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 5 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Donald G. Coffield, 18 Jan., to McChord Fld., Wash., until 17 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Ferdinand F. Glomb, Jr., contd. at Parks Air Coll., East St. Louis, Ill., until 9 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Leo C. Wilson, 25 Jan., to Ft. Knox, Ky., until 24 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. George Sance, 20 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 19 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Conrad C. Kolander, Jr., 8 Jan., to Kelly Fld., Texas, until 7 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Thomas F. Keuny, Jr., 8 Jan., to Kelly Fld., Texas, until 7 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Roy T. Hoke, Jr., 8 Jan., to Kelly Fld., Texas, until 7 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Erastus C. Deal, Jr., 20 Jan., to Mitchell Fld., L. I., N. Y., until 19 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Albert B. Willett, 21 Jan., to McClellan Fld., Calif., until 20 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Edward J. Potter, 21 Jan., to Ellington Fld., Houston, Texas, until 20 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Hugh E. Hockett, 10 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 9 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Barry C. Francks, Jr., 10 Jan., to Kelly Fld., Texas, until 9 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Sam B. Durham, Jr., 10 Jan., to Kelly Fld., Texas, until 9 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Charles O. Garrels, 22 Jan., to Moffett Fld., Calif., until 21 Jan. 1942.

2nd Lt. Francis R. McAndrews, on 16 Jan. 1941, from Hamilton Fld., Calif., to home and inactive status.

Extended Active Duty, Spec.

Maj. Eugene F. Gillespie, 17 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 16 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Lewis A. Smith, Jr., 17 Jan., to Phila. Ord. Dist., Pa., until 16 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Maurice B. McCullough, 4 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 3 Jan. 1942.

Maj. Hugh DeW. Butler, 2 Jan., to Wright Fld., O., until 1 Jan. 1942.

Maj. Walter S. Stapler, 10 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 9 Jan. 1942.

Maj. Walter T. Clark, 8 Jan., to Wash., D. C., until 7 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Otto R. Schurig, 21 Jan., to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., until 20 Jan. 1942.

Extended Active Duty, San.

1st Lt. William Jonas, 20 Jan., to Army Med. Center, Wash., D. C., until 19 Jan. 1942.

Capt. Mark H. Burnham, 13 Jan., to N. Y. Genl. Dep., Bklyn., N. Y., until 12 Jan. 1942.

1st Lt. Frederick Wickert, 14 Jan., to SG Repl. Center, Ft. Monmouth, N. J., until 13 Jan. 1942.

Short Term Active Duty

2nd Lt. Robert Harris Odell, Inf.-Res., 4 Jan., to Selective Serv. System, Wash., D. C.

Capt. Samuel N. Cummings, CW-Res., 13 Jan., to N. Y. CW Procurement Dist., N. Y.

2nd Lt. William P. McGowan, Engr.-Res., 7 Jan., to Pittsburgh Engr. Procurement Dist., Pa.

Promotions of Reserves

2nd Lt. Wayne E. Scrivener, Inf., to 1st Lt., 2 Jan.

Following officers, to rank indicated, 3 Jan.: 1st Lt. Clarence L. Dorst, Inf.-Res., to Capt., 2nd Lt. William R. Douglas, QM-Res., to 1st Lt., Capt. Wayne G. Downing, Inf.-Res., to Maj., 2nd Lt. Frank N. Drake, 2d, CA-Res., to 1st Lt., Capt. Stephen A. Duane, Inf.-Res., to Maj., 2nd Lt. John M. Duffield, QM-Res., to 1st Lt.

Following officers, to rank indicated, 2 Jan.: 2nd Lt. Walter P. Blum, Ord.-Res., to 1st Lt., 1st Lt. Lyle P. Buchanan, Inf.-Res., to Capt., 1st Lt. Robert J. Campbell, CA-Res., to Capt., 1st Lt. Marshall A. Glazebrook, FA-Res., to Capt., Capt. Stanley McGee, CA-Res., to Maj., 1st Lt. Harry A. Ruhe, Inf.-Res., to Capt., 2nd Lt. Marion T. Sanders, QM-Res., to 1st Lt., Capt. John H. Shuler, Sign.-Res., to Maj., 1st Lt. Clarence J. Smith, Inf.-Res., to Capt., 1st Lt. Ralph G. Taft, Sign.-Res., to Capt.

Following officers, to rank indicated, 31 Dec.: 2nd Lt. Warren E. Cain, QM-Res., to (Please turn to Page 497)

★  
Designed Expressly for  
Military Wear



FLORSHEIM SHOES

Ready for heavy duty under any weather conditions: a husky blucher high shoe with water-resistant sole... \$12.50  
Most Styles \$8.95 and \$10

THE  
Florsheim  
SHOE COMPANY  
MANUFACTURERS • CHICAGO  
Write for the name of your nearest  
Florsheim dealer

★ A SERVICE COMPANY  
INSURING  
THE OFFICER  
HIS WIFE  
AND CHILDREN



IT COSTS...

... any life insurance company less to insure officers than civilians ... but, in this Officer's Company, protection costs the officer less. For complete details address...

UNITED SERVICES LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

## SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

**Foreign Affairs**—The American people now know from the lips of the President that the clouds of war are hanging heavy over them. His words no less than his acts have committed us to the support of Great Britain, Greece and the Chung-King Government of China. They also definitely, have made the Triple Alliance an union; whereas when formed last September, it was a combination founded on like aggressive principles, and held together by a pact that contained loopholes for withdrawal. To quote the word used by the President in his Annual Message to Congress, we are free to determine how much of our Armament production shall be sent abroad to our "friends." To quote again from his message, when the "Dictators are ready to make war upon us," they will not wait for an act of war on our part.

There is another significant passage in the Message, which reveals the President's state of mind as a result of the information gathered by our representatives abroad. It is that if Britain, Greece and China should be defeated, all the resources of Europe, Africa, Asia and Australasia, would be directed toward our destruction. The inference follows from this observation that the President has little hope of detaching Stalin from Hitler. It answers the reports that have been current that the Soviet Government is alarmed at German control of Roumania, and of the concentration of large numbers of German troops on the Bulgarian and Yugo-Slavian frontiers. It indicates that the Soviets will offer no real objection to the passage of a German Army through Bulgaria to strike at Greece or Turkey, or, perhaps both. To put the President's estimate more broadly, it means that Russia and her satellites will continue to cling to Germany and promote her military operations, and may even join her and Japan in war upon the United States.

In this sombre situation, there are considerations, based upon self-interest, which operate to prevent the participation of the United States in the war. In Europe, there is the determined purpose of the Axis Powers to conquer Great Britain before this country can get fully into production and be provided with an Army trained and equipped for service, wherever strategy deems necessary. The President insists that American soldiers shall not go beyond the Western Hemisphere, but events may require abrogation of this pledge. Moreover, he makes no such pledge as to the Navy. Aside from the doubt of the location of the battle field upon which Americans shall fight, there is in the view of the General Staffs of Berlin and Rome the more important question of the length of time it will take for American industry to furnish munitions both for our "friends" and ourselves. Certainly, it will be months before we can fulfill this dual purpose, unless Congress, in the legislation authorizing the loan plan, shall insert a provision, or leave a loophole, which would enable the President to turn over to Britain the supplies actually in the possession of our Armed Forces. That the President is desirous, even anxious to do this, so that the Aggressors may not conquer, is evident from his recent Fireside Chat and his Message. His concern relates not alone to this possible conquest, but to the terms of peace, and those, if dictated by the aggressors, he insists this Nation will never accept. In short, he has closed the door to anything but the defeat of the Triple Alliance. This has brought them face to face with the necessity of beating England before we can provide her with the aid she needs, and before we ourselves will be ready for war.

The next offensive of Germany is, therefore of direct concern to us, as it is to the countries resisting her. That offensive obviously must be directed against the Power which is her main enemy—England. The diplomatic and troop maneuvers in the Balkans thus become side-shows, for even if successful they would mean only the prolongation of war, and prolongation would bring the United States nearer to service as the Arsenal of Democracy, which would greatly minimize the chances of victory for the Triple Alliance. Important, consequently, as is the British campaign in North Egypt and Libya, from the point of view of strategy, prestige, and the British life-line to the Far East, it is England which is the real battle front, and it is the conquest of that Island which must be the main and direct task of the German forces. There is, too, action by Japan, which if it could be promoted, would compel the curtailment of the quantity of supplies we could furnish to England. There is no doubt that such use of Japan is within the plans of the Axis leaders, and there likewise is no doubt that the Japanese Army heads are willing to be so used. But a conservative faction has some power in Tokyo, and it may be able to prevent a struggle, the inevitable end of which would be the ruin of the Far Eastern Empire.

There is one possibility, a remote one, to be sure, which is entering into international calculations. It is that the United States, led by a determined President, united against aggression, devoting its energies to the creation of a formidable armament machine, may induce Hitler, and his prestige-lost satellite, Mussolini, to seek a peace which would renounce their conquests and aggressions. They know if the United States with its Fleet and its vast industrial and man power and riches, join England, Greece and China in the war, the struggle will continue until their peoples are exhausted, and a dictated peace will be their fate. In his Budget Message, the President stated that from June 1940 to June 1942, the Federal Government will spend the enormous sum of 28 billion dollars for preparedness. That sum will be duplicated if not exceeded, in the following two years. Against the armament production and trained Armies which will result from such expenditures, it is obvious to Berlin, Rome and Tokyo they can wage only a losing fight. An early attempt at the invasion of England is in the cards, but if it fails, then there is a possibility feelers will be emitted which will be based upon the status quo ante for the Axis Powers and Japan. Whether even such terms would be accepted is open to question, since the President evidently is of the opinion that the war shall end only with absolute guarantees that there be no resumption at least within the period of time man can foresee.

**Navy Line Changes**—A number of orders affecting ranking Navy officers were announced today by the Navy Department. Capt. Howard H. Crosby, now on the staff of the Naval War College, Newport, R. I., will be chief of staff, as the relief of Capt. H. V. McKittrick. Other announced changes are: Comdr. Robert O. Glover, from staff, Commander Scouting Force to Naval Operations for duty. Comdr. Frank E. Beatty, from executive of USS Augusta, to Naval Operations for duty. Capt. Cortlandt C. Baughman, from command of the USS New Mexico to Fourteenth Naval District for duty as captain of the yard, relieving Capt. F. H. Roberts. Capt. Robert G. Coman from command of the Receiving Ship, San Francisco, Calif., to command of the USS New Mexico. Capt. Frank H. Roberts from captain of the yard, Fourteenth Naval District, to Inspector of Ordnance in Charge, Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I. Capt. Andrew S. Hickey, from Chief of Staff and Aide, Fifteenth Naval District, to

Third Naval District for duty. Capt. Harry J. Abbett from duty in the Twelfth Naval District to command of the Receiving Ship, San Francisco, Calif., as the relief for Capt. R. G. Coman.

**Army Promotion and Attrition**—It appears that there is little likelihood of any legislation at this session of Congress concerning promotion or attrition among the commissioned personnel of the Regular Army. General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, stated this week that the War Department contemplates no changes in the operation of personnel laws or policies as they pertain to permanent or temporary promotions. There seems to be a general feeling on the part of most of the interested members of the Military Affairs Committees that the new promotion bill, enacted last June, is operating satisfactorily both from the standpoint of the military service and of the individual. Representative John J. Sparkman of Alabama and Representative Thomas E. Martin of Iowa, both of whom made thorough studies of the promotion problem, believe that the present law has come up to expectations. Representative Sparkman told the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL that he sees no need for additional personnel legislation at this time, neither does he see any need for enacting additional forced attrition legislation. "As the situation stands now," Mr. Sparkman said, "what we need is additional officers, not to get rid of those we have. As a matter of fact we shall probably have to recall more retired officers to active duty."

Representative Martin, who returned recently from an inspection tour which took him to Panama, is of the belief that some further forms of "mild" forced attrition should be enacted. While he does not believe it is vital to get it on the statute books at this time, and he does not plan to press for action now, he states that we have the problem and we must not forget it even though it is not acute now. "Any attrition I am a party to," Mr. Martin said, "will be a very mild affair—a sensible program for weeding out the misfits. During the present emergency this situation is not so acute as in peace time. Now we can find a place for most everyone, even those of limited stamina. Of course, the bill we passed at the last session contains the 60 and 62 year retirement features which will go into effect in June of next year. I see no reason for changing that date either to postpone it or to bring it nearer."

**Bureau of Medicine and Surgery**—The Surgeon General of the Navy, Rear Adm. Ross T. McIntire, this week announced an examination for appointments as commissioned officers in the Medical Department of the Navy will be held at all of the larger naval hospitals and at the Naval Medical Center, Washington, D. C., on 12 to 15 May. Applicants for appointment as assistant surgeon, effective approximately two months from date of examinations, may now request authorization to appear for examination. Requests for such authorization should reach the bureau prior to 21 April 1941. Applicants for appointment as assistant surgeon are required to be citizens of the United States between the ages of 21 and 31, graduates of Class "A" medical schools, have had at least one year of intern training in a hospital accredited for intern training by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association, and to meet the physical and other requirements for appointment.

**Service Committees in Congress**—The House Committee on Naval Affairs has held three hearings this week concerning the progress of the Naval defense program with Rear Adm. John H. Towers, Chief of the Naval Bureau of Aeronautics, as the principal witness. Discussion has centered largely around production, procurement and pilot training. Representative Carl Vinson, chairman of the committee, said Thursday that "Congress is not going to stand quietly by and let anything interfere with the delivery of necessary Naval equipment" during a discussion of possible delay in airplane production due to strikes and labor difficulties.

None of the other committees dealing with the Army and Navy has met since Congress convened for the 77th session last week. Chairman May of the House Military Affairs Committee plans to call a meeting next week after vacancies have been filled. Similar plans have been announced by Senator David I. Walsh and Senator Morris Sheppard, chairmen of the Senate Committees on Naval and Military Affairs, respectively.

**Cavalry**—Considerable interest centers around the question as to when the Second Cavalry Division will officially be set up as such, given a commanding general, and be authorized to organize its headquarters. The units now at Ft. Riley, Kans., and those ordered there will compose the Division, it was stated this week, but when they will actually function as a division is not known. There are there now the 2nd and 14th Cavalry Regiments, comprising the Third Brigade, under Brig. Gen. Terry de la M. Allen. The 9th and 10th Cavalry Regiments have been ordered there and their transfer will be completed about 1 Feb. The latter two regiments will form the Fourth Brigade and Brig. Gen. Benjamin O. Davis will be ordered to command them. Also ordered to Riley is the Third Field Artillery Battalion (75-mm howitzer, horse drawn). General George C. Marshall, chief of staff, said this week that Ft. Riley would be the initial station of the Second Cavalry Division, but no determination had been made as to whether or not that would be permanent. Neither has decision been reached as to the appointment of a commanding general for the Division, he said.

**Marine Corps**—Like the Army, the Marine Corps soon will have parachute troops trained in alighting from flying aircraft and operating in enemy terrain. Two classes of officers and men are now training at the Lakehurst, N. J., Naval Air Station in preparation for assignment to parachute units in the Fleet Marine Force. In November a class of two officers and 38 enlisted men reported at Lakehurst for a month's training in jumping and then began a course of equal length in study of materiel transport and operations. In the middle of December the second class of jumpers, three officers and 44 men, reported for the parachute course. Upon completion of their training these personnel will return to their units, until the parachute troops are organized.

The 7th Defense Battalion has been organized by the commanding general of the Fleet Marine Force at San Diego, Calif., antedating the scheduled organization of the 6th Defense Battalion, to be activated at that station. There are now six defense battalions in the FMF—the 1st and 2nd at San Diego, the 3rd at Honolulu, the 4th at Parris Island and scheduled to go soon to Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, the 5th at Parris Island, and the new 7th Battalion, at San Diego.

Maj. Gen. Thomas Holcomb, Major General Commandant of the Marine Corps, this week issued preparatory orders to Brig. Gen. Philip H. Torrey, commandant of Marine Corps Schools at Quantico, informing him that he is slated about 1 Feb. to go to the 1st Marine Brigade at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. General Torrey will be



brigadier in the 1st Brigade when it expands to divisional size. It will be recalled that orders recently were issued to Brig. Gen. John Marston, assigning him to the 2nd Brigade, San Diego, about 15 Feb. as brigadier, in anticipation of expansion of that unit to the 2nd Division. It was revealed this week, that six officers and 300 men of the 3rd Battalion, Marine Corps Reserve, and Companies B and D, 1st Battalion, Marine Corps Reserve, both of New York, are on their way to Guantanamo, in addition to the eight Reserve battalions due to sail this month from Quantico and Charleston. A draft of 1,700 recruits recently sailed to join the 1st Brigade which is rapidly approaching divisional size.

**Armored Force**—While studies have been completed looking toward the establishment of an Armored Corps as a separate arm of the Service, it is quite unlikely that the War Department will ask for any legislation along that line for some time. General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, stated this week that while the present arrangement is a temporary one and some permanent set-up will have to be devised eventually, he feels that development can proceed more rapidly under existing arrangements. He said that a statutory change in the arrangement would, of necessity, take some time to establish and the channels would be changed. With the Force expanding into four divisions instead of the present two, he feels that matters will be better expedited by continuing the existing procedure.

Maj. Gen. Adna R. Chaffee, commanding general of the Armored Force, was in Washington this week, coming here from Boston where he was recuperating from a recent illness. General Chaffee called upon General Marshall, discussing matters concerning the Force. He has left for Ft. Knox, Ky., headquarters of the Armored Corps, where he will stay for a short while after which he will probably go on a leave of absence before resuming active duty.

Also visiting in Washington this week was Col. Alexander D. Surles, commander of the First Armored Regiment (light). Colonel Surles will command a representative force from the Armored Corps which he will bring to Washington for the Inaugural Parade.

A War Department circular issued this week publishes instructions pertaining to the Armored Force Board. Actually the Board was established early last summer. Lt. Col. John D. Kelly, Cav., is president of the Board, and Maj. George W. Read, Jr., Cav., recorder. Under the direction of the Commanding General of the Force, the board has been functioning for some time. Upon its establishment, the Board took over the library, files and studies of the Cavalry Mechanized Board, of Ft. Knox, and the Infantry Tank Board, Ft. Benning, which were turned over to it by the Chief of Cavalry and the Chief of Infantry, respectively. The instructions issued this week state: "1. Station.—The Armored Force Board will have permanent station at Ft. Knox, Ky. 2. Purpose.—The purpose of the Armored Force Board is to investigate, consider, and report on such subjects as may be referred to it by the Chief of the Armored Force, and to originate and submit to the Chief of the Armored Force recommendations for the improvement of the Armored Force. 3. Composition.—The Armored Force Board will consist of not less than nine nor more than twelve officers of the Regular Army permanently assigned to that duty, and such others as may be temporarily assigned by the War Department or the Chief of the Armored Force from time to time. 4. President and recorder.—The Chief of the Armored Force will designate the president of the board. The president of the board will designate the recorder. 5. Control and direction.—The Armored Force Board will function under the direct control of the Chief of the Armored Force. 6. Correspondence.—Correspondence between the board and the Chief of the Armored Force will be direct."

**Reserve Officer Tours**—Reserve officers on extended active duty with the Army, with the exception of those with the Air Corps and certain Reserve officers who accompany units sent to foreign service, will not be continued on duty for more than twelve months without their consent, under present War Department plans. However, this policy does not apply to those reserve officers whose current assignments are based on an agreement for an extension in their tour of active duty. A definite policy concerning extension of tour with their consent, of those officers who were ordered to extended active duty under the provisions of Public Resolution No. 96, 76th Congress, will be announced in the near future.

Extension of tour for reserve officers now on extended active duty under authority other than that of Public Resolution No. 96, will be contingent upon performance of duty satisfactory to the commanding officers concerned, and the continued availability of appropriated funds. Final action on such applications will be taken by The Adjutant General in cases where the original active duty orders were issued by the War Department, otherwise, by the Corps Area Commander or the Department Commander in whose area the officer is at present serving. Request for extension of tour will be submitted between three and four months prior to the expiration of present tour. Normally, each extension will be for a period of twelve months.

**Coast Artillery Corps**—The Panama Coast Artillery Command of Maj. Gen. Sanderford Jarman has the unique distinction of containing both the largest regiment in the United States Army, and the smallest numbers in personnel assigned. The 72d Coast Artillery Regiment comprises more than 3000 officers and enlisted men, while the 82d and 83d Coast Artillery Regiments have each contained one officer and one soldier since their activation on 7 Dec. 1940. By War Department direction, the records of these two regiments were officially opened on that date. These minimum personnel assignments were necessitated, pending such reorganization within the Coast Artillery command as would equitably redistribute their personnel. That reorganization has now been accomplished and orders are being issued transferring two complete batteries from the old 72d to the new 82d Regiment, and seven batteries from the 73d to the 83d Regiment, in addition to the newly activated gun batteries "E" and "K" and Service batteries for each regiment, augmented by various other essential service detachments specified by the regimental organization. Thus do we see graphically illustrated the process by which two new Regiments are joined to the Army, to later distinguish their insignia by laurels fairly won by their members in loyal service to their country.

**National Guard Bureau**—Orders relieving two officers from duty in the National Guard Bureau were issued this week, still further reducing the number of officers on detail in that organization. The next officer to leave the bureau will be Col. Sidney G. Brown, (Inf.), who on 20 Jan. will be detailed as a member of the General Staff Corps and assigned to the 7th Division, Ft. Ord, Calif., as chief of staff. Colonel Brown is executive officer and chief of the supply division of the National Guard

Bureau. The other officer ordered from the bureau, Lt. Col. Mason J. Young, (CE), was also in the supply division, construction section. Colonel Young will leave 1 Feb. for duty with the 43d Engineers, Ft. Snelling, Minn.

Departure of these two officers will leave only 23 officers in the bureau, as compared with 35 about a year ago. Those assigned to the bureau in addition to Colonels Brown and Young are: Maj. Gen. John F. Williams, chief of bureau, who recently was relieved of his dual assignment to a Missouri regimental command in order that he could remain as head of the bureau; Col. Walter P. Davenport (MC), medical adviser, and Lt. Col. Charles A. Wickliffe (JAGD), legal adviser. Lt. Col. Benjamin F. Giles (AC) is chief of the aviation division, assisted by Maj. Otto P. Weyland (AC). In the personnel and organization division are Lt. Col. Walter D. Dabney (FD), Lt. Col. John A. O'Keefe, NGUS, Lt. Col. William H. Quarterman (FA), Lt. Col. Arthur V. Winton (CAC) and Lt. Col. Elbert T. Kimball, NGUS.

In the supply division are Lt. Col. Clyde C. Alexander (FA), Lt. Col. P. W. Rutledge (CAC), Lt. Col. C. E. Dissinger (Cav.), Lt. Col. Harry W. Bolan (Inf.), Lt. Col. Walter C. Ellis (SC), Maj. Oliver W. DeGruchy (FD) and Maj. James R. Manees (Inf.). In the training division are Col. Kenneth Buchanan, NGUS (actually working with GHQ at the Army War College), Lt. Col. J. P. Hogan (CAC), Lt. Col. Walter P. O'Brien (Inf.), Lt. Col. T. F. Bresnahan (Inf.) and Lt. Col. Leonard H. Frasier (FA).

The National Guard Bureau will move about 20 Jan. to the new Social Security Building, occupying a portion of the second floor. When the bureau leaves the old Winder Building, the historic structure for the first time since its erection 80 years ago will not be occupied by a War Department activity. During Civil War days the building housed the War Department, which later moved across the street when the present State Department Building was completed. Even then the building had War Department connections, for it was occupied by the auditors for that department. Later agencies of the War Department proper returned to the building. Prior to occupancy by the National Guard Bureau and Office of Inspector General a year ago, the Winder Building housed the War Department General Staff. The Inspector General has already left the building to make room for State Department activities, and now the National Guard Bureau is preparing to leave.

**Finance Department**—With eligible lists for technical and staff sergeant, Finance Department, exhausted only a few days after publication, and with but seven names remaining on the master sergeant eligible list, the Finance Department is joining the Medical Department, Ordnance Department, Signal Corp and Quartermaster Corps in establishing temporary systems for promotion of noncommissioned officers. At present the directive applies only to staff and technical sergeant eligibles since the eligible list for master sergeant "will cover immediate requirements." "In case of its depletion," the department states, "further instructions will issue in regard to appointment of master sergeants (temporary)."

Vacancies will be filled by temporary appointments, and examinations will not be held since under present conditions all individuals could not prepare themselves for such tests. Temporary promotions give no vested rights to those so promoted. Their warrants may be cancelled at any time by the Chief of Finance, and will be cancelled in case of failure to demonstrate qualification after a reasonable period of trial. In case of a subsequent permanent appointment, no seniority in grade will be given because of a previous temporary warrant in the same grade. Temporary NCO's, however, are entitled to all rights and privileges of their respective grades.

Temporary technical sergeants will be selected from permanent staff sergeants; temporary staff sergeants will be chosen from sixth and seventh grade men. Appointments will be made on recommendations of corps area, department and field army finance officers, such recommendations being asked now, both to cover existing vacancies in the area, department or field army, plus an excess of 50 to 75 per cent to take care of anticipated future vacancies. "The Chief of Finance," the directive states, "upon receipt of such lists will issue warrants of appointment up to the total number of vacancies currently existing. Recommendations of Corps Area, Department, and Army Finance Officers will be closely followed, and appointees will in general be available to the jurisdiction recommending their appointment. The Chief of Finance will, however, exercise such selective discretion as may be necessary to protect deserving individuals who might otherwise suffer by reason of the present unequal distribution of experienced men."

Two additional officers graduated from the Finance School, Camp Holabird, Md., this week and were given their diplomas by Maj. Gen. Howard K. Loughry, Chief of Finance, in his office on 8 Jan. One of the graduates, Maj. Robert T. Strode (FA), FD, will be a property auditor in the 1st Corps Area; the other, Maj. A. J. Tagliabue (Inf.), FD, will be finance officer for the 5th Division, Ft. Custer, Mich.

A new edition of Army Regulations 35-2460, Court-Martial Forfeitures of Enlisted Men, is off the press, superseding the edition of 15 Dec. 1924, Change No. 1 of 18 March 1929.

**Army Bandleaders**—Examinations to set up new eligible lists for bandleaders will be held in the corps areas 17 to 20 Feb. Appointments will be made under the new revision of Army Regulation 610-20, issued 6 Dec. 1940 to replace the edition of 29 July 1938. Chief change is to make eligible for examination any noncommissioned officer who has served three years in an Army band. Under the old regulation, only sergeants or higher, with six years band service, could qualify. The evaluation of service has also been altered. Amount and character of service and experience in the Army counts 15 per cent, amount and character or experience as a bandsman counts 15 per cent and grade obtained in the technical examination counts 70 per cent—with a 65 per cent average being necessary to qualify. Under the old regulation, grade in technical examination counted 85 per cent, the other 15 per cent being the weight given amount and character of service and experience as a noncommissioned officer.

The present eligible lists for bandmaster are nearly exhausted.

**Infantry**—Two new classes are scheduled to start and five are due to graduate at the Infantry School at Ft. Benning, Ga., during the remaining part of January. One hundred and twenty-five students for the Enlisted Motor Mechanics Course will be enrolled on 15 Jan. and instruction of a new class of about 100 in the Enlisted Radio Operator Course started on 8 Jan. Ninety-one officer students enrolled in a Battalion Commander and Staff Officer Course graduated on 8 Jan. and a new class will start on 22 Jan. A new class in the Officers' Communication Course will start the same day. Class No. 1 of the Enlisted Radio Operator Course graduates on 15 Jan.; Class No. 2 graduates on 20 Feb. and a new class will start 26 Feb.

Col. James M. Churchill, Inf., who has been on duty in Washington, has reported



at Ft. Benning and has been designated post executive officer by Maj. Gen. Lloyd R. Fredendall, commanding general. With Colonel Churchill's arrival, Col. Walter S. Fulton, Inf., who has been executive officer since Lt. Col. Harry F. Lazlett was transferred from that assignment recently to command the 29th Infantry, has reverted to his regularly assigned duties as special inspector on the post staff.

**Air Corps**—The War Department has announced that \$1,587,000 has been allocated for new construction at the Air Corps Field in Fresno, Calif., and that \$1,365,375 has been authorized for construction of temporary facilities at the Municipal Airport in Augusta, Ga.

A detachment, consisting of one Air Corps Reserve officer and seventy-five enlisted men, will be transferred from Olmstead Field, Middletown, Pa., to Mobile Air Depot, Mobile, Ala., for permanent change of station. Movement will be made as soon as adequate housing facilities are available at new station. The personnel selected to form this detachment will be carried on detached service from units to which now assigned, pending later assignment to the 6th and 9th Transport Squadrons which will be transferred to Mobile Air Depot at a later date.

**Field Artillery**—The Advanced Course of the Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Okla., for officers of field grade, which was discontinued in 1934 as an economy move, has been reconstituted at that school. The field grade includes Majors, Lt. Colonels and Colonels. The reconstituted course has been designated as the Advanced Course (Special) and is 12 weeks long. The first class, which commenced 14 Nov., consists of 19 experienced Regular Army officers who will be utilized by the Commandant of the Field Artillery School, Brig. Gen. Donald C. Cubbison, to assist in formulating a course for future classes.

**Army Chaplains**—The War Department has issued orders that officers be assigned chaplains in which they may conduct confidential consultations with personnel of the command, even in cantonment and tent camps. Privacy of living conditions likewise must be given consideration in the assignment of quarters to chaplains. This is in accordance with Army Regulations providing that chaplains will personally interview or advise by public address all recruits coming into the service in matters pertaining to morals and character, and commanding officers will provide such facilities as will insure an adequate performance of this duty.

Bishop Clare Purcell, in charge of the Methodist Church in North Carolina, visited the chaplains stationed at Ft. Bragg, N. C., on 6 Jan. and inspected religious and training activities at the post. Dr. W. V. McRae, Rev. R. E. Brown and Rev. M. W. Warren, accompanied the Bishop. The group was conducted by Chaplain (1st Lt.) Arthur B. Pearce, Jr., on a tour of the reservation and visited the training area of the 67th CA (AA) where Lt. Col. Robert E. Turley, commanding officer, showed the party the new barracks. A stop also was made at the 79th FA where the Bishop and his party met Lt. Col. Harold Cooney, commanding officer, and enjoyed lunch at the officers' mess operated by B Battery, 79th FA. Nineteen chaplains representing numerous religious faiths are now stationed at Ft. Bragg. Men of the Jewish faith attend services at the Synagogue at Fayetteville.

**Coast Artillery**—The mortar battery at Ft. Adams, Narragansett Bay, R. I., previously designated as Battery Greene has been redesignated as Battery John C. Gilmore in honor of Col. John C. Gilmore, CAC, who died 8 July 1934.

**Army Transport Service**—The SS McKinley, now at Seattle, Wash., has been transferred from the Maritime Commission to the Army which will convert it for use as a transport. It was announced this week. Secretary of War Stimson announced that this will make a total of eight freight transports and fourteen combination freight and passenger transports in the Army Transport service. However, he added that this does not satisfy the needs of the expanded Army for water transportation.

**Medical Department**—A second Army field laboratory will be set up at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., about 10 Feb. to be used for training purposes. Similar to the Army laboratory set up at the same station recently, it will be a semi-mobile unit consisting of a stationary central laboratory and three smaller mobile laboratories housed in trailers. Army laboratories of a somewhat similar type were set up during the World War to conduct bacteriological and kindred tests, but the Ft. Sam Houston unit is the first to be established since.

The laboratory now in operation has been allotted one master sergeant, a senior laboratory technician; one first sergeant; three technical sergeants, providing a senior laboratory technician for each mobile unit; three staff sergeants, seven sergeants, ten privates first class, and twenty privates, making a total of 45 enlisted men. Eighteen of the 30 privates and privates first class hold specialists' ratings. Eleven officers are assigned to the laboratory. To each sub-laboratory are assigned an officer and four men, of which three are laboratory technicians and one a chauffeur. The remainder of the commissioned and enlisted personnel are detailed to the central laboratory. No commander has been assigned to the unit to be activated next month.

Construction of new hospital facilities at Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., costing about \$311,500.00 and at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to cost approximately \$295,500.00, has been authorized. The facilities at Ft. Francis E. Warren are to consist of a cantonment type hospital of 200 beds on a 300-bed plan. Those at Ft. Sheridan, are to be designed for from 184 to 269 beds.

Construction work on six large general hospitals being built by the Army at a cost of \$8,879,969 is progressing rapidly, and all of them are expected to be ready for use 1 March 1941, the War Department announced this week. The six hospitals will provide 6,500 beds. Work on five already is underway, and that at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, will start as soon as acquisition of land has been completed. The hospitals are to be located at Atlanta, Ga.; Charleston, S. C.; New Orleans, La.; Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; Santa Barbara, Calif., and Vancouver, Wash.

**Army Industrial College**—The Army Industrial College opened its second special course of the present fiscal year Monday, 6 Jan. with an enrollment of 72 Army, Navy and Marine Corps Reserve officers. The course covers a period of three months in place of the former four and one-half month period and provides instruction in procurement planning and supervision, industrial mobilization, wartime utilization of national resources, economic warfare and national defense problems embracing the importance of facilities, allocations, priorities, industrial war loads and strategic materials. Rigid physical examinations given prospective students reduced the size of the class to slightly below expectations. The incoming class was greeted by Under

Secretary of War Robert P. Patterson who said "I know of no educational institution which can, and must, translate theory into practice, instruction into example, thought into action as speedily as the Army Industrial College."

**Quartermaster Corps**—Maj. J. J. Powers of the Subsistence Division will leave shortly on an inspection trip to Florida accompanied by an official of a national retail food concern as part of the division's policy of working closely with various branches of the national food industry.

The Remount Service has acquired 20 stallions, some of them sired by members of turfdom's "hall of fame" including some sired by Sun Beau and Man o' War, and has sent them to Army remount stations for use in breeding. The Remount Service is well ahead of its 1941 breeding-system plans and its procurement schedule. On the procurement program, 19,000 animals already have been purchased and shipped to the three remount depots at Front Royal, Va., Fort Reno, Okla., and Fort Robinson, Neb. Of this number 3,500 have been processed and shipped to the Cavalry and Field Artillery, while another 4,000 will be ready by 15 Jan.

The additional stallions purchased bring to more than 700 the number of horses being used in the breeding plan. They are loaned to breeders throughout the country, who must maintain and keep them in good condition. The Remount Service is not obligated, however, to buy any of the animals produced, nor do the owners of the mares have to sell their colts to the service. Under this plan, which has been in operation since 1921, about 12,000 foals are born each year and approximately 75 per cent of the Army purchases are made from them. Of the 20 stallions recently acquired, five are at Fort Reno, Okla., nine are at Front Royal, Va., three are at Lexington, Ky., and one each are at Brentwood, Tenn., Fort Douglas, Utah, and San Mateo, Calif.

In accordance with the recommendations of the Quartermaster General the War Department has approved a plan for the activation of two Remount Troops, one to be stationed at Robinson QM Depot, Ft. Robinson, Neb. and the other at Reno QM Depot, Ft. Reno, Okla. These troops will be organized about 1 April and probably will be officered entirely by Reserve officers now undergoing training at permanent Remount stations. These Remount troops will be for the purpose of operating field Remount depots in the theatre of operations for mounted units and will be used as a nucleus for expansion into Remount squadrons for Cavalry divisions.

The Remount branch of the Supply division of the Quartermaster Corps has a program calling for procuring and processing 27,500 animals during the 1941 fiscal year, of which 21,500 are to be Cavalry riding horses, 700 Field Artillery horses, 1,300 draft horses and 4,000 pack mules. Animals on hand plus the conversion of several National Guard Horse Cavalry units in September bring the total up to about 30,000 for the fiscal year. All of the animals receive 120 days of processing before they are issued. Processing at present is running ahead of issue and as a result procurement has been suspended during the winter months, but probably will be resumed about 1 April. About 4,000 animals are ready for issue now and it is expected that approximately 15,000 will be absorbed by mounted units before 1 June.

Commandants have been appointed for Schools for Bakers and Cooks at eight stations as follows: Lt. Col. Austin W. Lee, Ft. Benning, Ga.; Lt. Col. Talmage Phillips, Ft. Slocum, N. Y.; Maj. Charles L. Gorman, Ft. Devens, Mass.; Maj. Charles Q. Liffey, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; Maj. William R. Mackinnon, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; Maj. Wayne M. Pickels, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Maj. Victor L. Robinson, Ft. Riley, Kans.; and Capt. Charles F. Kearney, Ft. George G. Meade, Md.

The War Department has announced that examinations will be held throughout the country under the direction of the Civil Service Commission to secure at least 60 qualified civilian instructors for the Army Motor Transport Schools, two of which already are in operation and two of which will be put into operation 15 Mar. 1941. The schools, attended by specially selected men of the Army, provide training in operation and maintenance of motor vehicles and have both Army and civilian instructors. Present schools are located at the Holabird QM Depot, Baltimore, Md., and the Ft. Normoyle QM Depot, Normoyle, Tex. The two to be put into operation in March are at Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., and Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va. Army officers who are graduates of the Motor Transport School at Holabird will be in charge of the four schools, and experienced civilian technicians from the automotive industry also will be at hand to aid in the instruction.

**Signal Corps**—Seventy officers selected from the Signal Companies of seven National Guard Divisions of which three are now in Federal service, and eighty-seven Reserve officers, will receive instruction in an eight-weeks' course at The Signal Corps School, Ft. Monmouth, N. J., commencing 21 Jan. 1941. Approximately ten officers will attend from each of the following National Guard organizations: 27th Sig. Co. (27th Div., N. Y.) stationed at Ft. McClellan, Ala.; 30th Sig. Co. (30th Div., N. C., Tenn., Ga., S. C.) stationed at Ft. Jackson, S. C.; 32nd Signal Co. (32d Div., Mich., Wis.) stationed at Camp Livingston, La.; and the following four Signal units of Divisions which have not yet been inducted into Federal service: 28th Sig. Co. (28th Div., Penn.—to go to Indiantown Gap Military Reservation, Pa.); 29th Sig. Co. (29th Div., Va., Md., D. C.—to go to Ft. George G. Meade, Md.); 33rd Sig. Co. (33rd Div., Ill.—to go to Camp Peay, Tenn.); and the 43rd Sig. Co. (43rd Div., Conn., Vt., Me., R. I.—to go to Camp Blading, Fla.). Upon completion of the course, 15 March, 1941, the officers will return to their organizations for duty.

The Reserve officers, (2 of field grade and 85 company officers), have been ordered to The Signal School on an extended active duty status direct from civil life. These officers will report in two increments, 62 officers on 15 Jan., and 25 officers on 15 Feb. The latter group who have been selected on a basis of experience, will take a shorter form of the eight-weeks' course. Upon graduation, all Reserve officers will be assigned as instructors at the Signal Corps Replacement Center, Ft. Monmouth.

The course will cover military fundamentals, company administration, training methods, army organization, and basic signal communication, and, in addition, gives specialist instruction to officers who will later instruct trainees as linesmen-installers, telephone switchboard operators, radio operators, message center clerks, messengers, and teletype operators.

Mr. Darryl F. Zanuck, head of production, Twentieth Century Fox Pictures, has been appointed a Lieutenant Colonel in the Signal Corps Reserve and designated as a member of the Advisory Council to the Chief Signal Officer. Colonel Zanuck visited Washington 6 Jan., en route from New York to the West Coast. After being administered the oath of office, he conferred with Maj. Gen. Joseph O. Mauborgne, Chief Signal Officer, with regard to training films being produced through the Research Council of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, of which Colonel Zanuck is Chairman.



## Army Orders

(Continued from Page 493)

1st Lt., 2nd Lt. Joseph S. Finley, Inf.-Res., to 1st Lt., 2nd Lt. Gordon A. Fullington, Ord.-Res., to 1st Lt., 1st Lt. William W. Hall, Cav.-Res., to Capt., 2nd Lt. Clifford Hardwicke, Jr., Cav.-Res., to 1st Lt., 2nd Lt. William F. Hughes, QM-Res., to 1st Lt., 1st Lt. Wilbur T. Jones, Inf.-Res., to Capt., 1st Lt. Richard H. Jurden, Vet.-Res., to Capt., 2nd Lt. Reino O. Lehtonen, Inf.-Res., to 1st Lt., 2nd Lt. James M. Liddell, Air-Res., to 1st Lt., Capt. Lloyd DeP. LeMan, Sign.-Res., to Maj., 1st Lt. David B. Monsky, Med.-Res., to Capt., 1st Lt. George R. Nelson, CA-Res., to Capt., 1st Lt. Francis W. Nesbit, Dent.-Res., to Capt., Capt. Randolph F. Olmsted, Med.-Res., to Maj., Capt. Ulric C. Roush, QM-Res., to Maj., 1st Lt. Alphonse N. Schanz, Inf.-Res., to Capt., 1st Lt. Jesse C. Shull, Ch.-Res., to Maj., Maj. Walter D. Tobin, Inf.-Res., to Lt. Col., 2nd Lt. Albert W. Widmer, Pin.-Res., to 1st Lt., 1st Lt. Merlin V. Willis, CA-Res., to Capt.

Capt. Frank H. Reed, Jr., Inf.-Res., temp. promoted to maj., 23 Dec.

2nd Lt. John S. Arnold, Inf.-Res., temp. promoted to 1st Lt., 31 Dec.

Following officers, temp. promoted to rank indicated, 6 Jan.: 2nd Lt. Alvin A. Anderson, CA-Res., to 1st Lt., Maj. Henry L. Bartlett, MC-Res., to Lt. Col.

Following officers, temp. promoted to rank indicated, 4 Jan.: 2nd Lt. William N. Colyer, Inf.-Res., to 1st Lt., 2nd Lt. Charles S. Cote, CA-Res., to 1st Lt., 2nd Lt. Anthony M. Cron, MAC-Res., to 1st Lt., Capt. George J. Crone, Ch.-Res., to Maj., 1st Lt. Francis Crowley, CA-Res., to Capt., 1st Lt. Clark M. Cunningham, AG-Res., to Capt., 2nd Lt. Garold W. Curo, CA-Res., to 1st Lt., 1st Lt. Howard P. Davis, CA-Res., to Capt.

Following officers, to rank indicated, 3 Jan.: 1st Lt. Walter G. W. Clatanoff, Inf.-Res., to Capt., 2nd Lt. Ronald E. Corbitt, Ord.-Res., to 1st Lt., 2nd Lt. Bernard A. McDermott, Inf.-Res., to 1st Lt., 1st Lt. William H. Downs, Inf.-Res., to Capt., Capt. Charles Millhiser, II, CA-Res., to Maj., 1st Lt. Eugene J. Mohen, Jr., Cav.-Res., to Capt., 1st Lt. Alfred B. Placenet, QM-Res., to Capt., 1st Lt. Benzel L. Schiff, Med.-Res., to Capt., 1st Lt. Henry J. Tourville, QM-Res., to Capt.

Following officers, to rank indicated, 4 Jan.: 1st Lt. Leonard K. Cassell, Inf.-Res., to Capt., 2nd Lt. Pascal D. Forgiione, QM-Res., to 1st Lt., Capt. Robert H. McAtee, Sign.-Res., to Maj., 2nd Lt. John W. McDonald, QM-Res., to 1st Lt., 2nd Lt. David R. Sellers, Inf.-Res., to 1st Lt., 2nd Lt. Harold A. Smith, Sign.-Res., to 1st Lt., Maj. William S. Von Bernuth, AG-Res., to Lt. Col., 1st Lt. Alfred J. Wangeman, CA-Res., to Capt., 1st Lt. Olaf A. Watne, Cav.-Res., to Capt., Capt. William F. Woolridge, CA-Res., to Maj.

Capt. Joseph R. Bennett, QM-Res., to Maj., 6 Jan.

2nd Lt. Aubrey K. Adkinson, CA-Res., temp. promoted to 1st Lt., 7 Jan.

Following officers, to rank indicated, 7 Jan.: 1st Lt. John E. Blackstone, Inf.-Res., to Capt., 2nd Lt. Arthur W. Byrne, Ord.-Res., to 1st Lt., 2nd Lt. Jewel W. Ewing, CA-Res., to 1st Lt., 2nd Lt. Michael J. Gordon, Air-Res., to 1st Lt., Capt. Vernon G. Gould, Engr.-Res., to Maj., 2nd Lt. George M. Hinec, Ord.-Res., to 1st Lt., 2nd Lt. B. J. Leon Hirshorn, Ord.-Res., to 1st Lt., 1st Lt. Albert M. Johnson, Ord.-Res., to Capt., 1st Lt. Frank Karsan, Inf.-Res., to Capt., 1st Lt. Lawrence K. Kennan, Inf.-Res., to 1st Lt., 2nd Lt. George L. Lindahl, FA-Res., to 1st Lt., Capt. George E. Mason, Ord.-Res., to Maj., 2nd Lt. Lee D. Moody, FA-Res., to 1st Lt., Capt. Floyd W. Oliphant, QM-Res., to Maj., 2nd Lt. Vernon L. Smith, Ord.-Res., to 1st Lt., 1st Lt. Howard L. Steffey, QM-Res., to Capt., 2nd Lt. Herbert A. Von Tungeln, Air-Res., to 1st Lt., 2nd Lt. Hewitt T. Wheelers, Air-Res., to 1st Lt.

## TRANSFERS OF RESERVES

1st Lt. George M. Smith, Engr.-Res., to QM-Res., 3 Jan.

Capt. Warren G. Davis, Inf.-Res., to QM-Res., 6 Jan.

Following officers, to arm indicated, 2 Jan.: Claudius A. Beall, Jr., Inf.-Res., to AG-Res., L. Gray Beck, Jr., Ord.-Res., to Sign.-Res., Frederick W. Dyke, Inf.-Res., to QM-Res., Richard J. Elster, Jr., Inf.-Res., to AG-Res., John D. Hickey, Inf.-Res., to QM-Res., Byron G. Kollenborn, Inf.-Res., to QM-Res., Richard F. Locke, Jr., CA-Res., to QM-Res., Leigh McC. Nisbet, Cav.-Res., to AG-Res.

Following officers, to arm indicated, 4 Jan.: King D. Colson, Jr., Inf.-Res., to QM-Res., John Senter, CA-Res., to CW-Res., Harold C. Yelverton, Inf.-Res., to Engr.-Res.

Following officers, to arm indicated, 8 Jan.: Alfred H. Hopkins, Inf.-Res., to QM-Res., Lewis D. Morgan, Inf.-Res., to QM-Res., Martin B. Rossell, Inf.-Res., to QM-Res.

## Marine Corps Orders

(Continued from Page 489)

14 Jan. revoked. Abt. 18 Jan., det. Signal Corps School, Ft. Monmouth, N. J., to MCB, San Diego, Calif.

2nd Lt. Leon M. Williamson, MCR (AV), on acceptance of appointment as 2nd Lt., Marine Corps Reserve, det. NAS, Miami, Fla., to 2nd Mar. Aircraft Group, San Diego.

QM. Cks. Reuben C. Collins, Preston H. Robb, Francis J. Lutz, on 8 Jan., relieved from present duties at MB, Quantico, Va., and assigned to duty with 1st Mar. Brig., Guantanamo Bay.

QM. Ck. Frank W. Ferguson, det. MB, Parris Island, S. C., to 4th Marines, Shanghai, China, via USS Chaumont, sailing from San Diego, Calif., 14 Jan.

QM. Ck. Harry C. Parsons, on 8 Jan., relieved from Base Air Det. One, MB, Quantico, Va., and assigned to duty with 1st Mar. Aircraft Group, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Pay Ck. Theodore Edwards, MCR, on 8 Jan., relieved from present duties at MB, Quantico, Va., and assigned to duty with 1st Mar. Brig., Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Pay Ck. William Oberhoff, on or abt. 1 Feb., relieved from duty in Office of PM's Deputy, 1st Mar. Aircraft Group, and assigned to duty in Office of Rectg. PM, 5th Marines, 1st Mar. Brig., Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Mar. Gar. Grammer G. Edwards, on 8 Jan., det. Depot of Supplies, Phila., Pa., and assigned to duty with 1st Mar. Brig., Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Following Reserve Officers, det. Reserve Training Center, MB, Quantico, Va., and assigned to duty with 1st Mar. Brig., Guantanamo Bay, Cuba: Maj. William P. Carey, Capt. Milton V. O'Connell, Capt. James J. Christie, Capt. Charles W. McWhille, 1st Lt. John H. Goodwin, 1st Lt. Edgar J. Persky.

## Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 489)

stn. Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fla.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. Carl D. Simonsen, A-V(N), ora. 29 Aug., release from active duty revoked. To NRAB, Oakland, Calif.

Ens. John Sinkankas, A-V(N), ora. 26 Aug., release from active duty revoked. To NRAB, Ithaca, N. Y.

Ens. Milton W. Swan, A-V(N), ora. 12 Aug., release from active duty revoked. To NRAB, St. Louis, Mo.

Ens. Jesse D. Taylor, A-V(N), ora. 10 Sept., release from active duty revoked. To Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. Clarence L. Thompson, A-V(N), det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fla.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. George N. Whittier, A-V(N), ora. 25 July, release from active duty revoked. To NRAB, St. Louis, Mo.

Ens. Cole L. Windham, A-V(N), ora. 12 Aug., release from active duty revoked. To Patrol Sqd. 52.

Mavis, A. Behrens, Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.

Sophie L. Krok, Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C.

Eva M. Minkel, Nurse, det. Nav. Hosp., Chelsea, Mass., abt. 14 Jan.; to Med. Dept. Hdqrs., Quantico, Va.

Lois C. Todd, Nurse, det. Nav. Hosp., Chelsea, Mass., abt. 14 Jan.; to Med. Dept. Hdqrs., Quantico, Va.

## 3 January 1941

Comdr. Louis Dreller, det. Bu. Ships, Navy Dept. abt. 10 Jan.; to Setg. Force.

Comdr. Hugh W. Turney, det. Bu. Ships, Navy Dept. abt. 1 Feb.; to c. f. o. SS Comet and in command when comm.

Lt. Comdr. James E. Nolan, det. temp. duty Bu. Nav., Navy Dept.; abt. 10 Jan.; to CO USS Siren.

Lt. Comdr. Joseph B. Stefanac, det. Bu. Ships, Navy Dept. abt. 1 Feb.; to CO USS Overton.

Lt. John S. Thach, det. Fighting Sqd. 3 (USS Saratoga) in Jan.; to CO Fighting Sqd. 3 (USS Saratoga).

Lt. (jg) John P. Currie, det. USS Chew abt. 18 Dec.; to instn. Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Ens. Rafael C. Benitez, det. USS Yorktown in Dec.; to instn. Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Ens. Russell H. Buckley, det. USS Blakeley in Dec.; to c. f. o. USS Edison and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Elbert C. Lindon, det. USS Savannah in Dec.; to instn. Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Lt. Edwin B. Coyt (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa. 24 Jan.; to US Nav. Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Lt. (jg) William M. Snowden (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa. 12 Dec.; to 7th Defense Battalion, Marine Corps Base, San Diego, Calif.

Lt. (jg) Donald E. Carlson (DC), det. Mar. Brks., Quantico, Va., abt. 15 Jan.; to Fleet Marine Force.

Lt. (jg) Frank K. Etter (DC), det. Mar. Brks., Quantico, Va., abt. 15 Jan.; to Fleet Marine Force.

Ens. Julian A. Schroeder (SC), det. Bu. S. & A., Navy Dept. in Jan.; to Dest. Div. 14.

Bosn. Frank O'Neill, to 13th Nav. Dist. Bosn. George E. Paris, to USS Spearfish. Pharm. Sidney G. Brenner, det. Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va., 24 Jan.; to Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C.

Pharm. Harry H. Linder, det. Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C., 24 Jan.; to Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va.

Act. Pay Ck. Winfrey D. Collier, Jr., to USS Vestal.

Act. Pay Ck. Horace D. Sharon, to USS Pensacola.

Lt. Comdr. George D. Horning, Jr., SC-V (S), det. Bu. S. & A., Navy Dept.; instn. Supply Corps Nav. Res. Officers School, National Univ., Wash., D. C.

Ens. Walter K. Koch, D-V(S), det. USS Blakeley in Dec.; to USS Barry.

## 4 January 1941

Comdr. Henry Y. McCown, det. Nav. Oper., Navy Dept. abt. 5 Jan.; to exec. officer USS Minneapolis.

Lt. Comdr. Campbell H. Minckler, det. cfo MS Mormacpen in Nov.; to cfo MS Mormac-pen & exec. officer when comm.

Lt. Edwin C. Asman, det. USS Hull in Jan.; to cfo USS Ericsson & on bd. when comm.

Lt. Edward S. Hutchinson, det. Subm. Base, New London, Conn., abt. 10 Jan.; to cfo USS Grampus & in command when comm.

Lt. Charles W. Lord, det. Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.; to Bu. Aero., Navy Dept.

Lt. Harold L. Sargent, upon disch. trt. Nav. Hosp., Annapolis, Md., cont. Postgraduate School, U. S. Nav. Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Lt. (jg) Gerald H. Bonnette (DC), det. Mar. Brks., Quantico, Va., abt. 15 Jan.; to Fleet Marine Force.

Lt. (jg) Merrill G. Whetteroff (DC), det. Mar. Brks., Quantico, Va., abt. 15 Jan.; to Fleet Marine Force.

Helen Mason Ernest, Nurse, det. Disp., U. S. Nav. Academy, Annapolis, Md., abt. 14 Jan.; to Nav. Hosp., Parris Is., S. C.

Mary H. Hamilton, Nurse, det. Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C., abt. 14 Jan.; to Nav. Disp., U. S. Nav. Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Ruby M. Hill, Nurse, det. Nav. Hosp., Newport, R. I., abt. 14 Jan.; to Nav. Disp., Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Mary E. Littleton, Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.

## Asiatic Despatch Orders

Lt. (jg) E. C. Long, det. USS Stewart, 31 Dec.; to 12th Nav. Dist.

Ch. Gun. Leroy H. Ripley, det. Nav. Ammunition Depot, Cavite, P. I., 31 Dec.; to Nav. Air Sta., Corpus Christi, Tex.

## 6 January 1941

Comdr. William E. Hilbert, det. CO, USS Beaver abt. 17 Dec.; to Office JAG, Navy Dept.

Comdr. Claude O. Kell, det. Asst. Supvr. of Shipbildg., New York, N. Y. in Jan.; to Supvr. of Shipbildg., Bethlehem Steel Co., San Francisco, Calif.

Comdr. William J. Larson, det. CO, USS Melville abt. 27 Dec.; to Comdr. Dest. Sqd. 33.

Lt. Comdr. John E. Murphy, det. Off. of Insp. of Nav. Mat'l., Gen. Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y. in Feb.; to cfo USS Washington and on bd. when comm.

Lt. Comdr. Leon P. Pawley, det. CO Obs. Sqd. 5 abt. 15 Dec.; to Battleship Div. 5 (CO Obs. Sqd. 5).

Lt. Irwin F. Beyerly, det. USS Ranger abt.

18 Dec.; to staff, Comdr., Patrol Wing 6. Lt. James H. Davis, det. USS Biddle abt. 9 Dec.; to cfo USS Grayling and on bd. when comm.

Lt. Robert H. Speck, det. USS Casain in Nov.; to Office Insp. of Ord. in chg., Nav. Prvg. Grnd., Dahlgren, Va.

Lt. (jg) Jack R. Crutchfield, det. USS Honolulu in Dec.; to instn. Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Lt. (jg) William F. Petrovic, det. instn. Mass. Institute of Tech., Cambridge, Mass., abt. 1 Feb.; to Navy Yd., Puget Sound, Wash.

Lt. (jg) John B. Rawlings, det. instn. Mass. Institute of Tech., Cambridge, Mass., abt. 1 Feb.; to Navy Yd., New York, N. Y.

Ens. Sigmond A. Bobczynski, det. USS Pruitt in Dec.; to instn. Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Ens. Milton L. Jarrett, Jr., det. USS Mississippi in Dec.; to USS Ralph Talbot.

Ens. John W. Reed, det. USS Northampton in Dec.; to instn. Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Ens. Lloyd R. Vasey, det. USS Perkins in Dec.; to instn. Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Lt. (jg) Jerome F. Smith (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.; to instn. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.

Cdr. Carl H. Cotter, (CEC), det. Off. in Chg. of Const., Nav. Air Sta., Jacksonville, Fla.; to Public Wks. Officer, Nav. Operating Base, 5th N. D.

Ch. Rad. Elec. Chester S. Denton, det. USS Idaho; cont. trt. Nav. Hosp., Puget Sound, Wash.

Elec. Gordon H. Ross, Asiatic Ors. modified. To fur. trt. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif. instead Nav. Hosp., Mare Is., Calif.

Ch. Pay Ck. Stanley B. McCune, ora. 11 Dec. modified. To 9th Nav. Dist. instead Nav. Trng. Sta., Great Lakes, Ill.

Lt. Watson H. Dodds, SC-M, det. instn. Supply Corps Nav. Res. Off. Sch., Wash., D. C.; to cfo USS Niagara and on bd. when comm.

Lt. Lawrence M. Larson, MC-O, det. NRAB, Minneapolis, Minn.; to mbr. Nav. Res. Flight Selection Bd., Minneapolis, Minn.

Lt. (jg) John B. O'Toole, Jr., MC-V (G), det. Nav. Trng. Sta., Newport, R. I.; to Nav. Hosp., Newport, R. I.

Ens. Robert K. Bowers, A-V(N), det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Obs. Sqd. 1 (USS Nevada).

(Please turn to Page 503)

## For the Service —a typewriter with guts!

THE same quality which the Service looks for in men, it demands of its typewriters...

The ability to take it!

We of Royal can tell you that these great machines require less servicing... are weather-resisting... and are brutes for punishment.

But we'd rather refer you to an outside source. Where typewriters are pounded and punished and pummelled day after day, with hardly a let-up.

In other words, the 20,000 American schools where more Royals are used than any other make of typewriter!



**ROYAL**  
—World's Number 1  
**TYPEWRITER**

## The Gifts She'll Always Treasure..

### U.S.M.A. Miniature Class Rings

Struck from fine steel dies. In platinum, gold or silver, set with diamonds or birthmonth stones. All classes from 1929 to 1941, inclusive. Prices on request.

### Pearl set "A" Pins

Solid 14-Karat gold, close set with genuine oriental pearls. Large size, 11/16" ... \$12.00 Small size, 9/16" ... 9.00 In ten karat, deduct \$1.50 each. Academy seal guard, 3/8", 14 K, \$3.00—10 K, \$2.50



**JENNINGS HOOD**

Jeweler • Medallist • Stationer

S.E. Cor. 13th & Chestnut Sts., Phila., Pa.

**T**HE Secretary of the Navy and Mrs. Frank Knox held a reception yesterday afternoon at their apartment at Wardman Park Hotel, welcoming the senior Naval and Marine officers in the neighborhood of Washington and the Chiefs of the Bureaus in the Navy Department, and their wives.

The Chief of Naval Operations, Adm. Harold R. Stark, and Mrs. Stark received with the Secretary and Mrs. Knox. Capt. Morton L. Deyo, Naval aide to the Secretary of the Navy, made the introductions, and Capt. Robert H. Rice, Assistant Aide, assisted in the dining room, where Mrs. Deyo and Mrs. Rice presided over the table abloom with spring flowers.

Other ladies assisting were Mrs. James Forrestal, wife of the Undersecretary of the Navy, Mrs. Lewis Compton, wife of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy, Mrs. Thomas Holcomb, wife of Maj. Gen. Holcomb, Commandant of the Marine Corps; Mrs. John Greenslade, wife of Rear Adm. Greenslade, in charge of Naval Bases; Mrs. H. E. Yarnell, wife of Adm. Harry E. Yarnell, retired; Mrs. George Pettengill, wife of the Commandant of the Washington Navy Yard, Rear Adm. Pettengill; Mrs. Nimitz, wife of Rear Adm. Chester W. Nimitz, Chief of Bureau of Navigation and Mrs. S. M. Robinson, wife of Rear Adm. Robinson, Chief of the Bureau of Ships.

Mrs. Knox was charmingly gowned in rose velvet trimmed with bands of mink, and Mrs. Stark wore a most becoming gown of dark blue crepe, the upper part of the bodice fashioned of blue and gold lamé.

Next week Mrs. Knox will be the guest of honor at a tea to be given by the members of the Republican Women's Club, and the following day, the 15th, she will be hostess at a luncheon in compliment to Mrs. Roosevelt, the President's wife.

Secretary and Mrs. Knox expect to spend tomorrow cruising leisurely down the Potomac in the USS Sequoia, wherever Capt. Rice, the commander of the little craft, chooses to steer them—a form of relaxation they both enjoy. Sometimes they invite friends to accompany them, sometimes, as tomorrow, they go unaccompanied.

The wives of Cabinet officers began their series of Wednesdays at-home this past week. Mrs. Hull, wife of the Secretary of State, ill with a cold, was unable to carry out the program, so Mrs. Morgenthau, wife of the Secretary of the Treasury, was the sole Cabinet hostess of the afternoon. Mrs. Stimson, wife of the

## SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS

Secretary of War, will be at-home at Woodley, the lovely old home of Secretary and Mrs. Stimson, next Wednesday, 15 Jan.

The Secretary of War and Mrs. Stimson and the Secretary of the Navy and Mrs. Knox were members of the President's official family who attended the second of the White House state receptions Tuesday evening, Mrs. Stimson regaled in a gown of sapphire-blue velvet, a lovely foil for her white hair; and Mrs. Knox, one of the prettiest women of the official circle, wearing a charming gown of black Chantilly lace over orchids, the very full skirt appliqued with orchids. This lovely costume she wore with a sable cape.

About a thousand invitations have been sent out for a buffet luncheon at the White House on Inauguration Day, 20 Jan.

The Assistant Secretary of War and Mrs. Robert Patterson were hosts Wednesday evening at a small, informal dinner in compliment to the Charge d'Affaires of Great Britain and Mrs. Neville Butler.

Secretary and Mrs. Patterson will attend a dinner tonight at which Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Meyer will entertain and on Tuesday they will be dinner guests of Mr. and Mrs. Paul McNutt. They will attend the tea which Maj. and Mrs. Arthur Nicholas Ziegler are giving this afternoon.

They were among those glimpsed yesterday when Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Shears entertained at tea for Baron and Baroness van Eke of Holland.

Col. Horace Smith, USA, and Mrs. Smith were hosts at a delightful tea at Grasslands, the Country Club, in compliment to Miss Peggy Lansdowne, debutante daughter of Mrs. John Caswell, and the late Comdr. Zachary Lansdowne, well-known aviator.

The party was on Monday and among the hundred or more guests who met at the picturesque old mansion, once the home of the late William C. Whitney, one-time Secretary of the Navy, were Rear Adm. and Mrs. George Pettengill, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Charles E. Courtney, Rear Adm. and Mrs. John H. Towers, and other service folk.

Maj. and Mrs. Robert M. Stewart-Richardson entertained at a farewell party Tuesday evening in compliment to the Assistant Naval Attache of the British Embassy, Comdr. F. J. A. Coleby, who is leaving for London, and for Mrs. Coleby who will remain in this country during her husband's absence.

Miss Elizabeth Stewart-Richardson who had a gala debut party a few evenings ago has been spending the week-end in New York, attending the coming-out party of her cousin, Miss Patricia Peabody.

Another farewell party was that given by Comdr. and Mrs. Eddie Eddlegorde for Col. and Mrs. Joseph Fegan, who are soon to leave for the West Coast, he to take up duty at San Diego.

Col. and Mrs. Fegan have been in Washington for about a year, coming to the Capital from China, and during their stay in the East, Mrs. Eddlegorde was with them.

Among those who enjoyed the entertainment were the Assistant Secretary of the Navy and Mrs. Lewis Compton, Col. and Mrs. Donald J. Kendall, Col. and Mrs. Benjamin W. Galley, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Emmett Skinner, Maj. and Mrs. E. H. Brainard, Maj. and Mrs. Oren H. Wheeler, Maj. and Mrs. Slater Washburne, Maj. and Mrs. William B. Onley, Capt. and Mrs. Edward Hagannah, Capt. and Mrs. Harry Thurber, Maj. and Mrs. Joseph H. Hankins and Capt. and Mrs. Ellsworth H. Van Patten.

A navy deb being extensively entertained is Miss Mary Lee, daughter of Comdr. and Mrs. William Justice Lee, (Please turn to Page 500)



MRS. DONOVAN PAUL YEUELL, JR.

who before her recent marriage to Lt. Donovan Paul Yeuell, jr., USA, son of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Donovan Paul Yeuell, Inf., USA, was Miss Lilith Annette Rever.

Miss Isabelle Baird and Mr. James Mather Sprague were united in marriage at 3:30 P.M. 28 Dec. in a ceremony at the Post Chapel at Ft. Knox, Ky.

The bride is the daughter of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Henry W. Baird of Ft. Knox. General Baird is commanding the 1st Armored Brigade of the 1st Armored Division. Mr. Sprague is the son of Mr. James P. Sprague and Mrs. Mather Sprague of Kansas City, Mo. Canon Clarke of Christ Church Cathedral of Louisville, Ky., officiated. Mrs. Claude D. Holmes, wife of Lt. Col. Holmes, played the wedding march.

The bride was charming in a blue lamé dress, a small, blue felt hat and wore a corsage of white roses. The chapel was beautifully arrayed with palms, ferns and white chrysanthemums. Following the wedding, the couple was honored with a reception at the Officers' Club. One hundred and fifty guests were in attendance. The couple departed on a short wedding trip and will be at home in Cambridge, Mass., after 3 Jan.

Mrs. Sprague is a graduate of Mount Holyoke College, class of 1937. She received Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees. Mr. Sprague was graduated from the University of Kansas, class of 1936. He received Bachelor of Science and Master of Science degrees.

Maj. Joseph Franklin Battley, C. W. S., USA and Mrs. Battley of Arlington, Va., announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Jeanne Battley to Capt. John Joseph Duffy, 18th FA, USA, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Duffy of Pittsburgh, Pa. Miss Battley attended the Maryland College for Women and is a graduate of the Holton-Arms Schools, Washington, D. C. Captain Duffy was graduated from the United States Military Academy in 1935. Prior to entering West Point, Captain Duffy attended Duquesne University in Pittsburgh. He is now stationed with his regiment at Ft. Sill, Okla. The wedding will take place in the early Summer.

Col. Robert Collins Eddy, USA-Ret., and Mrs. Eddy of Belmont, Mass., announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Marcia Brooks Eddy, to Lt. (jg) Edward Sentman Arentzen, USN. Plans are made for an early spring wedding.

Mr. and Mrs. Horace S. Whitman of Baltimore announce the engagement of their daughter, Isabelle Cross Whitman, to Mr. David Rogers Owen, son of Col. L. J. Owen, MC-Ret., and Mrs. Owen, of Charlottesville, Va.

On New Year's day at their home in Belle Haven, Alexandria, Va., Lt. Col. Frank A. Helleman, GSC, (CE), and Mrs. Helleman announced the engagement of their daughter, Margaret Frances, to Lt. George Mayo, jr., FA. Lieutenant Mayo is the son of Lt. Col. George Mayo, CE, and Mrs. Mayo of Washington, D. C.

Miss Helleman is a graduate of the Knox School in Cooperstown, N. Y. and attended King-Smith Studio School in Washington.

Lieutenant Mayo was graduated from West Point, in June, 1940, and is now stationed at Ft. Benning, Ga., with the 29th FA Bn. Lieutenant Mayo is the grandson of the late Admiral H. L. Mayo who commanded the Atlantic Fleet during the World War. The wedding will take place during the coming summer.

Capt. Henry George Stewart Wallace, USN-Ret., and Mrs. Wallace, announce the engagement of their daughter, Mary Marjorie, to Ens. John Briscoe Pye, USN, son of Vice Admiral William Satterlee Pye, USN, and Mrs. Pye.

Miss Wallace, who is a granddaughter of Mr. John Gillie, of Butte, Montana, was graduated last June from the Bishop's School for Girls at La Jolla, and is now a freshman at Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.

Ensign Pye was graduated from the Naval Academy in June, 1939, and is now attached to the cruiser Nashville.

The wedding will be an event of early summer.

The engagement of Miss Nancy Fleming, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Fleming of Washington, and Lt. Charles Francis Heasty, jr., USA, has been announced by her parents.

The bride-to-be graduated from the Madeira School at Washington and attended Wells College.

Lieutenant Heasty, son of Mr. Charles Francis Heasty, and the late Mrs. Heasty of Chattanooga, Tenn., was graduated from St. Albans Cathedral School, and the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and is now stationed in New York as aide de camp to Brig. Gen. Forrest E. Willford, USA.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Sears Henning have announced the betrothal of their daughter, Barbara, to Cadet Thomas Courtenay L. O'Connell, son of Lt. Col. and Mrs. George A. O'Connell of Ft. McClellan, Ala.

The bride-elect was presented to Washington society Thanksgiving Day in '38, and Cadet O'Connell is to graduate from the Military Academy this coming June, after which he and Miss Henning will be married.

(Please turn to Page 500)

### YOUR DANCE FOR 1941 is HULA FOR FUN

These native dances direct from Hawaii are now being taught in Washington by HUAPALA. Beginning January 19th at Marion Venable Dance Studio, 1519 Connecticut Ave., N. W.

HUAPALA STUDIO

108 East 38th St., N. Y. C.

### For Your Child —

A Good Education Wherever You May Be

For 32 years, Calvert Home Instruction Courses have been used by Army, Navy and Marine Officers and others living in foreign countries or stationed at remote posts, to give their children a superior education. More than 55,000 children have been educated at home through these Courses.

#### Kindergarten to High School

Calvert Home Instruction Courses will enable your children to enter the best American schools, without loss, at any time. Calvert Courses are supplied complete, with all materials, guidance and grading by the school. Cost is low. No previous teaching experience needed by parent. Write today for Catalog with complete information. State children's ages and previous schooling.

#### CALVERT SCHOOL

191 Tuscan Road  
Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.

REDUCED SERVICE RATES  
FOR EXTENDED VISITS

**THAYER-WEST POINT**  
HOTEL On U. S. Reservation  
West Point, New York

Army and Navy families find the modern Thayer-West Point delightful for its hospitality and delicious meals. Take advantage now of these low seasonal rates. Write James A. Boyce, Mgr.

**GULF STREAM HOTEL**  
LAKE WORTH, FLA.  
Can accommodate Service personnel. Write Phone or Wire. Wm. E. GREILEY, Manager.

**Gebhardt's**  
CHILI PRODUCTS

Made from highest Quality Ingredients  
Packed under supervision of U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. All meats U.S. Govt. inspected.

**true MEXICAN FLAVOR**

For FREE Recipe Book and Full Information, Write  
**GEBHARDT CHILI POWDER COMPANY**  
106 S. Prio St. San Antonio, Texas



## Posts and Stations

WEST POINT, N. Y.  
7 January 1941

Members of the college and school set, who were at home for the holidays, have departed for their respective schools. Mr. Clayton E. Wheat, Jr. has returned to Yale, Mr. Roger G. Alexander, Jr. and Mr. Robert Mayer, have both returned to Princeton. Mr. Henry S. Beukema has left for Kent School, Kent, Conn. Miss Alice Beukema has returned to her senior year at Vassar, and Miss Dorothy Stamps, has returned to Vassar where she is a Freshman. Miss Joyce Greenwell has left for Smith, and the Misses Priscilla and Charlotte Dean, have returned to Wellesley. Miss Jean Gillette, has returned to Ogontz Junior College, Philadelphia. Miss Ann Betts has returned to Stevens College.

Miss Elizabeth Bradley, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Omar N. Bradley, of Washington, was a guest of Maj. and Mrs. John P. Dean, and their daughters, for a while. She has returned to her studies at Vassar.

Col. and Mrs. Oscar J. Gatchell, and their daughters, Miss Victoria and Miss Ann Gatchell had as visitors for the holidays the Misses Shelia, and Armored Rich, of England, students at St. Mary's School, Peekskill, N. Y., and Miss Lucile Christmas, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. John K. Christmas, of Aberdeen Proving Ground. Miss Ann Gatchell has returned to St. Mary's School accompanied by her schoolmates, the Misses Rich.

Brig. Gen. Robert L. Elcheberger, superintendent of the Military Academy, and Mrs. Elcheberger, had visiting them from New Year's until Monday the 6th, Mrs. Edgar B. Colladay, wife of Brig. Gen. Colladay, who is on duty at the anti-aircraft firing range, at March Field, Calif.

Miss Viola Niess of Belleville, Ill., is visiting West Point as the guest of her brother, and sister-in-law, Major and Mrs. Oliver K. Niess.

Capt. and Mrs. Robert C. Tripp have as their visitor, Mrs. Tripp's sister, Mrs. R. Curtis Reed, of Auburndale, Mass., who will remain for about three weeks.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Charles W. Ryder plan to leave next week for Providence, R. I., where Colonel Ryder has been ordered for duty as Chief of Staff of the 6th Army Corps. Col. and Mrs. Ryder plan to make their home at the Hotel Sheraton while in Providence.

ANNAPOLIS, MD.  
7 January 1941

Capt. and Mrs. W. Taylor Smith entertained at a large egg nog party on New Year's Eve at their home, 1 Acton Place. Assisting Mrs. Smith were Mrs. Guy Baker, Mrs. J. N. Johnson, Mrs. Tench Tilghman, Mrs. Middleton S. Guest and Mrs. Morrow Decker, daughter of Captain and Mrs. Smith.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. P. V. H. Weems and their son-in-law and daughter, Lt. and Mrs. Charles A. Dodds entertained informally New Year's night in honor of Miss Mary Bagby, daughter of Mrs. Bagby and the late Lt. Comdr. Oliver W. Bagby.

Mrs. Crain, widow of Lt. Leo O. Crain and her sister Mrs. Mary Lee O'Neill gave an egg nog party Saturday night at their home on Shipwright St.

Mrs. Ziegemeier, widow of Adm. H. J. Ziegemeier, and Miss Rosemary Ziegemeier left Annapolis Sunday for the West Coast, sailing from San Diego on 15 Jan. for Honolulu where Miss Ziegemeier expects to attend the University of Hawaii.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Roswell H. Blair have arrived in Annapolis and are living on Southgate Ave., the former home of Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. P. V. H. Weems. Lt. Comdr. Blair will return to active duty at the Naval Academy.

Lt. and Mrs. Richard A. Teel spent the New Year's holidays with Lt. Teel's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Roland M. Teel of Severna Park.

Maj. and Mrs. David K. Claude and their small son, spent the New Year's holidays with Major Claude's mother, Mrs. Gordon H. Claude.

Capt. and Mrs. C. R. Robinson of Newport, Lt. T. D. Davies and Ens. Robert E. Helme of Norfolk, spent the New Year's holidays at Carvel Hall.

CORONADO-SAN DIEGO, CALIF.  
6 January 1941

Title of "first baby of the year 1941 in San Diego" belongs to young David Ross Little who was born shortly after midnight in the Mercy hospital here to Mrs. Joseph Robert Little of Coronado and Lieutenant Little, USMC, who is at Guantanamo Bay on duty.

Mrs. Little is the niece of Mrs. Ross Rowell, wife of Brigadier General Rowell, USMC, for whom the new arrival was named.

Outstanding in the list of social events scheduled for January is the dinner-dance to be given tonight, 11 Jan., at the North Island Commissioned Officers' mess by Comdr. H. D. Hubbard, USN (MC), and Mrs. Hubbard.

Several parties were given during the past week in compliment to Mrs. E. A. Daus, wife of Dr. Daus, USN, who sailed Friday, 10 Jan., for Honolulu.

On Tuesday, Mrs. Clarence J. Brown en-

tertained at a bon voyage luncheon for Mrs. Daus at the North Island Officers' Club. Covers were marked for 20.

Wednesday Mrs. Daus' bridge club honored her at the home of Mrs. F. W. Beard and Mrs. E. L. R. Bailey presided at a luncheon party Thursday at El Cortez hotel in San Diego.

Mrs. C. A. Lockwood, Jr., wife of Captain Lockwood of the USS Richmond, was also a passenger on the Lurline which sailed Friday. With her were their three children, Teddy, Andy and Phyllis, and Captain Lockwood's mother, Mrs. C. A. Lockwood.

Capt. R. C. Scollins, USMC, and Mrs. Scollins were hosts last week-end at a large cocktail party in the North Island mess. Receiving with them were his parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Scollins of Saranac Lake, N. Y., who were on for the holidays.

Another gay party of the first week of the new year was the reception given in the Marine Officers' mess by Comdr. Charles B. Hunt, USN, and Mrs. Hunt. Greeting the guests with the Hunts were her father, Col. Edward P. O'Hern, USA-Ret., of Napa, Calif., and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Myron Hunt of Pasadena.

## PANAMA CANAL DEPT.

2 January 1941

Three bombers of the 9th Bombardment Group under the command of Capt. Gerald E. Williams returned from Quito, Ecuador, by the way of Guayaquil, at 5:30 p. m., 18 Dec. This courtesy flight in commemoration of the Pan-American Aviation Day, had arrived in Quito at noon, Monday, the 16th.

About sixty prominent Ecuadorian officials were taken as passengers on local flights in the vicinity of Quito, including the Minister of National Defense, Minister of Navy, and various ranking Army and Navy officers.

The officers of the flight were entertained at a reception at the United States Legation on Monday evening and were guests at an official ball, sponsored by the Ecuadorian Air Force, where they met the President of Ecuador, his cabinet and ranking military and naval officers.

The personnel of the flight follows: Capt. Gerald E. Williams, AC, Capt. Berin E. Brugge, AC, 1st Lt. Francis H. MacDuff, AC, 1st Lt. Harold J. Rau, AC, 2nd Lt. Floyd B. Miller, Air-Res., 2nd Lt. William E. Johnson, Jr., Air-Res., 2nd Lt. Donald K. Brandon, Air-Res., 2nd Lt. Peter Skally, Air-Res., 2nd Lt. Carl P. Walker, Air-Res., T/ Sgt. Frank H. Lord, 1st Bomb Sq., T/ Sgt. Earl A. Leger, 1st Bomb Sq., S/ Sgt. Giles H. Putnam, 99th Bomb Sq., Sgt. Oscar J. Nelson, 1st Bomb Sq., Cpl. Robert L. Gehle, Jr., 99th Bomb Sq., Pvt. Irl Svante B. Liljeroos, 5th Bomb Sq.

Maj. Gen. Frank M. Andrews arrived aboard the USAT American Legion, which docked in Cristobal early Friday, 6 Dec. He was greeted by a formation of the Panama Air Force, consisting of Bombardment and Pursuit organizations, including the 9th Bombardment Group of Rio Hato, their initial tactical participation since arrival in this Department.

Maj. Carlos A. Minano, Inf., and Capt. Victor Arce Manrique, AC, of the Peruvian Army arrived at France Field, 13 Dec., as passengers in a flight of two bombers returning from Lima, Peru, under the Command of Maj. William Sweeley. The two Peruvian officers expect to remain in the Canal Zone some time as observers in order to inspect the Canal Zone and certain of its installations.

Major Sweeley's flight had departed from France Field, 9 Dec. for Lima, with an over night stop at Quito, Ecuador. The crew list of the flight follows: Maj. William R. Sweeley, AC, Capt. Clarence M. Sratnin, AC, 2nd Lt. Thomas R. Ford, AC, 2nd Lt. William L. Herblin, Air-Res., 2nd Lt. Paul D. Wood, Air-Res., 2nd Lt. Harold A. Bullock, Air-Res., M/Sgt. Harry Glascock, 25th Bomb Sq., AC, S/Sgt. Charles A. Johnson, Hq. & Hq. Sq., 6th Bomb. Group, AC, S/Sgt. Arthur L. Vietinghoff, Hq. & Hq. Sq., 6th Bomb. Group, AC, Sgt. William Moroz, 25th Bomb Sq., AC.

WESTOVER FIELD, MASS.  
4 January 1941

Officers at Westover Field were celebrating Thursday night in honor of Capt. and Mrs. Lionel Lippmann who are the first in the commissioned officers family group stationed at the field, to have an addition to the family since the post opened. The Lippmann baby will be named Lionel Whitby Lippmann. He is a husky boy weighing about 8 pounds; was born in the Holyoke Hospital, Thursday afternoon, 2 Jan.

Westover Field was graced with its full personnel 2 Jan., as all furloughs and leaves were brought to an end. The full quota of 69 officers, including one new one, Lt. Harry P. Loomer, MC, and nearly 1,300 enlisted men were back on duty to do whatever task 1941 might call on them for.

Additional funds were made available by the War Department, 28 Dec. and bids were opened Monday for the construction of the hospital unit at Westover Field as announced by Area Engineer Carl H. Lovejoy. These

bids, and, in the future all other bids concerning construction at the government air base will be opened in the Providence (R. I.) District office of the U. S. Army Engineers. Construction work at Westover Field was halted for a few days as the driving rain in the early part of the week interfered with the workers.

Capt. G. E. Menzies, MC, of Providence, R. I., reported from Ft. Adams, N. Y. for duty at the air base; also Lt. Jack L. Baum of Bronx, New York City, who had been on previous duty at Ft. Jay, N. Y., reported for duty at Westover.

Three members of the Medical Department, including Capt. Charles K. Morris, MC, the adjutant of the department; Staff Sgt. F. M. Rakowski, who is assistant sergeant major; and Pfc. Thomas B. Moran have been ordered to the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, 6 Jan. on temporary duty to examine prospective aspirants for flying cadet appointments.

A New Year's Eve dance was held at the "Showboat" on the Apremont Highway, Holyoke, for the officers of Westover sponsored by the Officers' Club. The entire night club was turned over to the officers, their wives, and friends through the courtesy of Mr. Dan Griffin of Holyoke. Capt. Francis L. Nichols and Lt. James Miller, AC, did a grand job in arranging the function. Special favors were distributed and the Westover Field dance orchestra played until the wee hours. Many dinner parties were given by the officers before the dance.

Capt. Everett C. Fennell, Provost Marshal, has begun distributing the new Westover Field motor vehicle registration plates. Each car here must be registered as on all army posts. Numbers 1 and 2 were reserved for Brig. Gen. John B. Brooks who is expected to take command of Westover Field this week-end.

Col. and Mrs. Richard H. Ballard attended the "Ice-Capades" at the Eastern States Coliseum, Springfield, Monday night. Among guests present were Mrs. H. B. Farrar, of Enosburg Falls, Vt., mother of Mrs. Ballard, and Mrs. Gerald Williams of New York. Others attending were Capt. and Mrs. Lionel Lippmann, Capt. and Mrs. Frank DeK. Huyler, and Capt. and Mrs. Peder G. Petterson and Mrs. Bradford Monkhouse of San Antonio, Texas.

Master Sgt. Herman A. Schwartz, Finance Dept., had the honor of being the first enlisted man at Westover to move into one of the rehabilitated homes in the military reservation.

2nd Lt. Adam J. Eisenhauer, stationed at Westover Field and assigned to the Signal Corps, has received orders to report to Puerto Rico, 18 Jan. There he will be on duty with the Coast Artillery.

## LONG BEACH, CALIF.

5 January 1941

Tournament of Roses Association entertained many army and navy notables at a gala luncheon New Year's Day following the floral parade that morning and most of them attended the Stanford-Nebraska football game in the afternoon. Those invited to the luncheon were Adm. and Mrs. Charles P. Snyder, Vice Adm. and Mrs. William S. Pye, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Isaac C. Kidd, Rear Adm. and Mrs. Aubrey W. Fitch, Rear Adm. Arthur L. Bristol, Lt. and Mrs. Herbert D. Riley and Lt. R. S. Rooney, Navy guests.

Invited from the Army were Maj. Gen. and Mrs. E. D. Peck, Brig. Gen. Frank D. Lackland, Col. and Mrs. Sidney H. Negrotto and Col. and Mrs. Halsey E. Yates. Gov. Cuthbert Olson, state executive, and many state and county officials were among the guests.

Admiral and Mrs. Snyder were among those entertained New Year's Eve at a merry dinner dance in Midwick Country Club with John McWilliams as host.

Vice Admiral and Mrs. Pye, who returned to Long Beach recently from Honolulu and are domiciled at 1617 East Ocean Boulevard, are entertaining for several days Miss Marjorie Wallace of Coronado, fiancée of their son, Ens. John Briscoe Pye, USN, who is the daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Henry George Stewart Wallace.

Rear Adm. Andrew T. Long, USN-Ret., and Mrs. Long are being honored today at a luncheon for fourteen which Capt. Ernest McKee is giving aboard ship assisted by Mrs. McKee. The complimented guests are the brother-in-law and sister of Mrs. McKee, Rear Admiral and Mrs. Long returned to the United States last November and are touring Southern California, after a brief visit with Santa Barbara friends prior to going back to that city for the remainder of the winter.

Capt. and Mrs. Philip Hammond have bidden adieu to their daughter, Mrs. James Howard, and her baby daughter, Linda, who sailed this week on SS Lurline to rejoin Lt. Howard in Honolulu.

Holiday vacationists have been Misses Carolyn and Marion Rowcliff, daughters of Rear Adm. and Mrs. Gilbert J. Rowcliff, who are resuming their studies this week at Mills College near San Francisco. While here they enjoyed a whirl of parties given by Navy Juniors and civilian young folk in Long Beach.

## NORFOLK, VA.

9 January 1941

A number of attractive and delightful dinners were given at the Officers' Club in the Naval Base on New Year's Eve preceding the New Year's dance.

Among those who had reservations were Capt. and Mrs. H. Adrian McClure for a party of eight; Comdr. and Mrs. W. A. S. Macklin, for 12; Comdr. and Mrs. John H. Cassidy, 10; Comdr. and Mrs. F. W. Litch, 12; Capt. and Mrs. Herbert S. Keimling, 8; Lt. and Mrs. William S. Harris, 4; Lt. and Mrs. Clifford L. Wickman, 14; Lt. and Mrs. Benjamin J. Shinn, 8; Rear Adm. Ferdinand Reichmuth, 5. A dinner of ten included Capt. and Mrs. Frank C. Croft of Alexandria, Lt. and Mrs. Arnold W. McKechnie, Lt. and Mrs. William C. Asserson Jr., Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Raymond W. Hege and Lt. and Mrs. Randolph B. Boyer.

Others who had reservations for the dance were Lt. and Mrs. F. J. Legere, Lt. Comdr. John A. Hollowell, Lt. R. O. Green, Lt. B. E. Close, Lt. Elmer J. Stoffel, Lt. W. A. Ward, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Heber B. Brumbaugh, Commander Redfern, Lt. A. F. Fleming, Capt. George M. Frazier, Lt. Comdr. Edwin D. Faulk, Lt. Mack Fowler, Lt. George Tilcher Jr., Lt. F. H. Williams and Ensign T. V. Burns.

A dinner given New Year's Eve at the Norfolk Yacht and Country Club by a Navy group, preceding the New Year's Eve dance at the club, included Capt. and Mrs. Alfred E. Montgomery, Capt. and Mrs. Ernest D. McWhorter, Comdr. and Mrs. George Albert Seitz, Comdr. and Mrs. Thomas L. Sprague, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. William Davis Johnson, Jr., Lt. and Mrs. Herbert W. Taylor, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Robert F. Hickey, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Thomas B. Williamson, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. John M. Hoskins, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. George W. Montgomery Jr., Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. D. Turner Day, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. William H. Hamilton, Lt. and Mrs. Seymour A. Johnson of Annapolis and Lt. and Mrs. Clifford S. Cooper.

Comdr. and Mrs. Reuben W. Shrum were hosts on Friday night at a dinner party given at their home in Spottswood avenue, preceding the ship's dance of the USS Arkansas. Covers were laid for eight and the guests were Capt. and Mrs. James J. Hall, Comdr. and Mrs. Leroy White Busbee, and Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. William Fletcher Murdy.

Rear Adm. Ernest J. King who recently assumed command of the Atlantic Patrol Force, was extended an official welcome on 30 Dec. by a committee of leading Norfolk civilians, aboard the Admiral's flagship, the USS Texas, now at the Norfolk Navy Yard. The committee which was formed by the Naval Affairs Committee of the Norfolk Chamber of Commerce was received by Admiral King in his quarters, and in turn, extended greetings to Capt. Oscar C. Badger, executive officer and Lt. Comdr. James R. Topper aide and flag secretary to the staff of the Patrol Force. The committee was composed of Mayor Joseph D. Wood, City Manager Charles B. Borland, A. B. Schwarzhopf, president of the Norfolk Association of Commerce, Winder L. Harris, managing editor of the Norfolk Virginian Pilot, Fairchild H. Hodges, chairman of the Naval Affairs Committee and other representative local citizens.

## Assistant MA to China

The War Department announced 8 Jan. that orders will be issued relieving Lt. Col. David D. Barrett, Inf., as Assistant United States Military Attache to China, and assigning Maj. Bernard A. Tormey, FA, to succeed him.

Colonel Barrett has been Assistant Military Attache to China since July, 1936. Major Tormey at present is Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Purdue University. From 1932 to 1936, he was a language officer in China.

**Arrow Brand**  
"THE WOOD ETHERAL"  
**TIDEWATER RED CYPRESS**  
BEST wherever wood meets weather  
FLORIDA LOUISIANA RED CYPRESS CO.  
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

**GUNS**  
512 PAGE "SHOOTER'S BIBLE"  
STOGER'S GUN CATALOG & HANDBOOK No. 33  
17,000 ITEMS, 8000 PICTURES  
All American Guns & Ammunition Imported  
All New Prices. COMPLETE GUN  
TOOLS. Ammunition, Ballistics, Reloading, Re-  
stocking, Barrels & Barrel Blanks, Targets, Air  
Guns, Sight, Shooter's Books & Articles, GUN  
PARTS. Accessories, Hunting Equipment, Etc.  
★ Send a DOLLAR 1941, check, cash, M.O. or  
stamps for this tremendous 512 page volume now.  
**STOGER ARMS CORP.**  
507 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.



## Society

(Continued from Page 498)

and a jolly party was the breakfast given for her Friday last by Miss Margherita Stirling, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. William Calhoun Stirling, the young hostess being assisted in entertaining the one hundred and fifty guests by the Misses Mary Lord Andrews, Phoebe Cary Lewis, Margot Mink, Anne Smith, Mary Dutton and Mary Theresa Norris and Marion Norris.

Miss Lee was also a guest at a tea given Sunday by Mrs. Thomas N. Gill at her home in Georgetown.

Miss Anne Custis Peter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Armistead Peter 3rd, and several times great-granddaughter of Mrs. George Washington, wife of Gen. Washington, was the bright, particular star at a dance given by her parents at "Grasslands" on Monday evening.

The young scion of one of Georgetown's oldest families was dainty in a gown of pink and silver brocade with which she wore pale pink orchids.

Col. William Eric Fowler has returned to Washington after many years' absence in California, and is living at the Army and Navy Club. He is being warmly welcomed by his old friends, and was glimpsed the other afternoon at the reception given by the Misses Elizabeth and Mary Howry, who are turning over their Georgetown house, once the picture gallery of Mr. Waggaman, art collector of a generation ago, to Miss Nancy Leiter and Mr. Thomas Claggett, after their marriage 22 Feb.

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. William D. Connor were also there, as were Maj. and Mrs. Parker West, and the Assistant Chief of Staff of the Army, Gen. Sherman Miles and Mrs. Miles.

Capt. and Mrs. David Wagstaff, jr., who were recently married, have returned to their quarters at Ft. Myer, after spending the holidays with the former's parents, Mr. and Mrs. David Wagstaff at Tuxedo Park, N. Y. The bride, prior to her marriage, was Miss Sally Bradford, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Karl S. Bradford.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Donald R. Dunkle, who have been living in Washington, have now moved into quarters at Fort Myer.

Cadet T. Q. Donaldson 3rd has returned to West Point after spending some time with his parents, Maj. and Mrs. T. Q. Donaldson, jr., at their quarters at Ft. Myer.

Col. and Mrs. C. J. Baker of Langley Field, have been visiting Capt. and Mrs. Robert S. Macrum in Washington, but will soon go on to Mitchel Field, N. Y., as Col. Baker has recently received orders for the transfer.

A merry party was given in Larchmont Manor, N. Y., during the Holidays in compliment to the young men who are members of the old 7th Regiment of New York, recently renamed the 207th Coast Artillery Regiment, and soon to move southward for encampment.

The hostess was Miss Dorothy Hughes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hughes of Elm Ave., Larchmont.

The regimental group presented included Messrs. William Vredenburg, Arthur J. Poschen, John G. Draddy, Alexander Spence, Rudolph Blanchard, Raymond May, Daniel J. Crimmins, Herbert W. Scott, James Kolosky, Walter Knopf, James F. Hernandez, Gordon N. Morford, James Barksdale and Louis James Lucas, 2nd.

An interesting side light of regimental lore is to the effect that the Duke of Windsor holds the rank of Colonel in the 7th Regiment, presumably conferred upon him when as the Prince of Wales he visited New York and was extensively entertained there and on Long Island.

Mrs. Pratt, wife of Maj. Gen. Henry Conger Pratt, who since her return from the Philippines has been visiting her sister, Mrs. Ord Preston, in Washington has

recently joined General Pratt in Wilmington, Del., where they will make their home. General Pratt commands the II Army Corps and his headquarters will be in Wilmington.

Col. and Mrs. J. J. Madigan and children are in Washington and living at 1310 Delafield Pl. N. W., the home which they recently purchased. Col. Madigan is on duty at the General Dispensary, Washington, D. C.

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Walter Short, Honolulu, T. H., Capt. and Mrs. J. W. Cox, W. P., Lt. and Mrs. John H. Ganeth, Washington, D. C., Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Howard Snyder, Washington, D. C., Lt. T. F. Devlin, Ft. Bragg, N. C., Lt. Col. and Mrs. F. V. Schneider, New York City, and Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Claiborne, USN, have been spending some time in New York and have been staying at the Barclay Hotel on 48th St.

A luncheon and shower was given at the War College, Saturday, 4 Jan., by Miss Virginia Kibler, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. A. Franklin Kibler, USA, for Miss Margaret Wallace, daughter of Mrs. Hobart Wallace and the late Lt. Col. Wallace, whose wedding will take place in February, to Lt. Thomas Martin Scott, Jr.

Among the twenty guests that attended were the Misses Sarah Hurdle, Martha McIntyre, Madeline Matchett, Evelyn Nichol, Barbara Monroe, Betty Jane Campbell, Mary Ames, Eleanor Sherburn, Margaret Breed, Pat Lawrence, Lucy Bennett, Alice Scribbling, Nancy Nesbit, Eileen Carter, Duley Burns, Lolly Park, Helen Waldron, Mary Nix.

Miss Kibler is leaving today for Staunton, Va., to visit her father's sisters, the Misses Kibler, and will be gone about a month.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Philip H. Torrey have had as their guest at their quarters at Quantico the latter's mother, Mrs. E. W. Trescott of Washington, who has joined over the week-end by Mrs. Torrey's sister and aunt, Mrs. Wade Martin and Miss Violet Worthington.

Coming to Washington from Quantico were Major and Mrs. M. J. Gould, Maj. and Mrs. R. O. Bare, and Maj. and Mrs. E. A. Pollock who attended the dinner party given at the Army-Navy Country Club by Lt. Col. and Mrs. J. L. Underhill, the company going on later to a dance at the Washington Barracks.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. L. D. Gasser who have been on a motor trip through the western states have returned to Washington and are at Wardman Park.

Lt. Brooke Jennings, USN, who has recently returned from the Orient, has been spending some time with his parents, Capt. Lewis W. Jennings, USN, and Mrs. Jennings at their home on Tilden St., Washington. Mrs. Dennison Ambrose, wife of Lieutenant Ambrose, USN, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Jennings is also with them.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Edgar B. Colladay came all the way from Riverside, Calif., to spend the Holidays with their son, West Point Second classman, Cadet Edgar B., jr. They all met in Washington and made the Brighton Hotel their headquarters. Christmas they dined with Col. and Mrs. William C. Rose, after which Gen. Colladay left for the west coast, as he is organizing the new antiaircraft training centre near March Field, a centre so new, it has not as yet been named.

Mrs. Colladay and son stayed on for a few days in Washington and then went to West Point, where Mrs. Colladay was the guest of the new superintendent of the Academy, Maj. Gen. R. L. Eichelberger and Mrs. Eichelberger. She has since left for the west to join her husband.

Lt. and Mrs. Roger Payne gave a dinner at the Officers' Club at Maxwell Field, in compliment to Coach Carl Snavely of Cornell University, who was in Montgomery, Ala., as one of the coaches for the famous Blue and Gray game. At the dinner among others were: Col. F. E. Galloway, commanding officer of Maxwell

Field, and Mrs. Galloway, Col. and Mrs. Joseph E. Tate, Capt. and Mrs. M. S. Savage and Capt. Roy Jones.

Gen. and Mrs. T. Q. Ashburn have returned to their home, 1827 Phelps Place, in Washington, after spending two months in Hot Springs, Ark., where Gen. Ashburn was a patient in the hospital there. They were guests Christmas of Col. and Mrs. W. H. Peek in Alexandria.

A pleasant get-together party was that given during the holidays by Mrs. Daniel H. Glenty, widow of Col. Glenty, who gathered about her several officers who had been together in Coblenz with the Army of Occupation. In the company were the Chief of Cavalry, Maj. Gen. John K. Herr, and Mrs. Herr, Miss Fannie Herr, Gen. and Mrs. Frank Keefer, Col. and Mrs. Henry H. Sheen and Capt. Gordon Sheen.

The regular monthly meeting of the Army and Navy Chapter of the D. A. R. will be held Monday, 13 Jan. at the Army and Navy Club. The Regent, Mrs. Hubert E. Paddock, will preside.

The new members who have joined the Chapter are: Miss Mary Conchita de la M. Allen, Mrs. George Maurice Badger, Mrs. Myles Wilkins Brewster, Mrs. Morris Easton Conable, Mrs. Edward J. McGaw, Mrs. Warren Sherman Parr, Mrs. Daniel N. Swan, Miss Josephine Stanley West, Mrs. Howard Louis Peckham, Mrs. Charles Greene Sawtelle, Mrs. Matt Combes Bristol, Mrs. Clayton Lawrence Bissell, Mrs. Henry Williams, Miss Ruth Elizabeth Derouin, Mrs. William Francis Morrison, Mrs. James Alexander Barnett, Mrs. Graham Paul Bright.

Maj. Gen. Stanley D. Embick and Mrs. Embick have left the Wardman Park Hotel and have taken a house at 3701—33rd Place, N. W.

Lt. Bailey Cook of Borinquen Field, Puerto Rico, visited his grandmother, Mrs. H. G. Cavanaugh of the Strand, Newcastle, Del., for Christmas. Lieutenant Cook is the son of the late Col. Seth W. Cook of the Air Corps. His mother, Mrs. Cook, and sister, Miss Marie Cook, who reside in Washington, D. C., also were Mrs. Cavanaugh's guests.

Mrs. Elvin R. Heiberg, of St. John's Episcopal Church, Lafayette Square, was chosen president of the Diocesan Women's Auxiliary at its annual meeting Wednesday, 8 Jan. at St. Stephen's and the Incarnation Episcopal Church, Sixteenth and Newton Streets, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Heiberg, daughter of the late Mr. Harrison H. Dodge, for a quarter-of-a-century the beloved Superintendent of Mount-Vernon-on-the-Potomac, is the wife of the late Capt. Elvin R. Heiberg, Cav. Her two sons are Capt. Elvin R. Heiberg, jr., CE, USA, who is stationed at West Point; the other, Capt. Harrison H. Dodge Heiberg, Cav., USA, who is Aide-de-Camp to Major General Chaffee, at Ft. Knox, Ky.

## Weddings and Engagements

(Continued from Page 498)

Mr. and Mrs. William H. Diefel of Annapolis have announced the engagement of their daughter, Jeannette Marguerite, to Midshipman Robert William Dart, a member of the Naval Academy class of 1941, who will be graduated 7th of Feb.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Sumner E. W. Kittelle announce the engagement of their daughter Miss Nancy Kittelle to Lt. (jg) Frederick G. Bennett, USN, now serving on board the USS Maryland. Miss Kittelle is a granddaughter of the late Rear Adm. Charles D. Sigsbee, USN, and great-granddaughter of the late Brig. Gen. Henry H. Lockwood, West Point 1836. Lieutenant Bennett is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John P. Bennett of Yazoo City, Miss.

Lt. Col. John C. P. Bartholf, U. S. Inf., and Mrs. Bartholf of Philadelphia, Pa., announce the engagement of their daughter,

Edith Isabelle, to Lt. Richard N. Jensen, Inf.-Res., son of Capt. Henry N. Jensen, USN-Ret., and Mrs. Jensen of Coronado, Calif.

Lieutenant Jensen is stationed at Ft. Benning, Ga., with the Second Armored Division.

No date has been set for the wedding.

Capt. and Mrs. James Harvey Tomb announce the marriage of their daughter, Eleanor Louise Tomb, to John Clarke Bowman, IV, son of Col. Everett Newton Bowman, USA-Ret., and Mrs. Grace Van Benthuyssen Bowman. Captain Tomb, USN-Ret., is Superintendent of the New York State Merchant Marine Academy.

The wedding took place in the Chapman Park Chapel, Los Angeles, Calif., on 4 Jan. 1941. Mr. and Mrs. Bowman will make their new home at Los Angeles, Calif.

## Caribbean Defense Command

(Continued from First Page)

Gen. Frank M. Andrews, formerly commanding general of the GHQ Air Force, will become commanding general of the Air Forces in the Caribbean Area. General Andrews reported at Panama last month to take over command of the Panama Air Force. Previous to that duty he had been in Washington as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3.

At the same time Secretary Stimson announced that an additional \$190,500 has been allocated for construction at the new air base at Borinquen Field, Puerto Rico, bringing the total funds for that work to \$991,000. The money will be utilized principally in increasing hospital facilities, painting of all buildings, a flying field maintenance building, addition to engineering buildings, fencing and other facilities.

Mr. Stimson also announced that the initial garrison of the Newfoundland Base Command will leave the New York Port of Embarkation 13 Jan. aboard the SS Edward B. Alexander. The Alexander will be moored at St. Johns and used as a floating barracks until living accommodations can be completed on the leased base ashore.

Col. M. D. Welty, Inf., USA, commands the Newfoundland Base, which is attached to the First Army, commanded by Lieutenant General Hugh A. Drum, USA, and will be supplied and administered from the Second Corps Area, commanded by Brig. Gen. Irving J. Phillipson, USA.

## The Defense Program

(Continued from First Page)

Aero and Pratt & Whitney Aircraft plants, among others, were brought into production 8 months after orders were awarded.

## Transportation

An interesting observation bearing on contributory services and parts is the fact that 55% of the average requirements for aircraft and engine fabrication is shipped in excess of 1500 miles for assembly, without considering the ultimate destination of the engine, propeller, etc.

## MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

## Parachutes

Substitutes for silk for parachutes is likely to be solved by the use of Nylon and related synthetic fibres.

## Flying Clothing

High altitude flying clothing and shoes with lamb shearing lining are a product requiring problems of hide selection which has made it essential that specifications be modified in order to avoid the necessity of reliance upon foreign sources.

## Other Textiles

Webbing of linen and cotton are necessary items in the Air Corps procurement problem, however, they constitute but a small proportion of the industrial output of these products.

## Optics

Bomb sights, drift meters, cameras and field lighting equipment have again emphasized the inadequacy of domestic lens sources to fulfill Air Corps and other military requirements.

## Paper

Specially processed paper for electrical windings has until recently been difficult to obtain from domestic sources.



## Legislative Calendar

## BILLS INTRODUCED

## Army

- H. R. 30—To create a World War Commission for erection of memorials, monuments or buildings at ports or cities where American forces embarked for World War service and to which they returned after such service.
- H. R. 34—Authorizing organization of a full regiment of colored combat troops as part of the Michigan National Guard.
- H. R. 89—Authorizing construction of armories in Alaska.
- H. R. 133—Authorizing acquisition of one acre of land adjoining Madison Barracks, N. Y.
- H. R. 578—Authorizing appointment as warrant officers of the Regular Army any persons whose commissioned service in the Army during the World War, added to their prior service as quartermaster employees, amounted to 12 years or more of continuous service prior to 4 June 1920, and who are now clerks of the Quartermaster Corps.
- H. R. 596—Authorizing maintenance and use of a bank at Hickam Field, Oahu, T. H.
- H. R. 590—To extend time for naturalization of alien veterans of ineligible race who served in the armed forces during the World War.
- H. R. 949—Authorizing construction of a National Guard armory at Portland, Ore.
- H. R. 959—Authorizing appointment of additional second lieutenants in the Regular Army Air Corps.
- H. R. 993—Authorizing organization of two Colored Infantry combat battalions as part of the Pennsylvania National Guard.
- H. R. 1095—Granting pensions to soldiers serving in the Indian wars from 1817 to 1898 for 30 days or more, or for the duration of the campaign if less than 30 days.
- S. 21—Providing for the establishment of a fortified military post at or near Boulder Dam.
- S. 162—Creating the grade of chief warrant officer in the Army.
- S. 164—Increasing the number of enlisted men of the Regular Army who may be detailed as students at educational institutions and other places from one-half of one per cent to two per cent.
- S. 173—Authorizing Hawaii, Alaska, Puerto Rico and the Canal Zone to organize military units not a part of the National Guard.
- S. 233—Providing for the erection of a suitable memorial to the 29th Division, AEF.
- S. 237—Readjusting the allowances of retired enlisted men of the Army.
- S. 238—Providing retirement pay and hospital benefits to Reserve officers of the Army disabled while on active duty for more than 30 days subsequent to 28 Feb. 1925.

## Navy

- H. R. 581—To correct naval record of officers and sailors who served on the Saint Louis, the Harvard and the Yale during the Spanish War.
- H. R. 1053—Authorizing major alterations (air attack protection) to certain naval vessels at a total cost of not more than \$300,000,000.
- H. R. 1077—Authorizing establishment of a marine training school at Rockland, Me.
- H. R. 1437—Appropriating \$315,000,000 for additional shipbuilding and ordnance manufacturing facilities for the Navy.

## Coast Guard

- H. R. 531—Authorizing exchange of sites at Miami Beach and Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., for other sites for Coast Guard purposes.
- H. R. 562—Authorizing establishment of a Coast Guard Auxiliary and a Coast Guard Reserve.
- H. R. 1004—Authorizing a Coast Guard station at or near Dunkirk, N. Y.
- H. R. 1094—Granting pension for disability or death resulting from service in the Coast Guard before 2 July 1930.
- S. 149—Authorizing the establishment of a Coast Guard air station at or in the vicinity of Astoria, Ore.

## General

- H. J. Res. 1—To require a referendum before declaration of war by Congress.
- H. J. Res. 40—To repeal the selective service training act.
- H. R. 154—Providing equivalent of unemployment benefits for individuals inducted into service under the Selective Service and Training Act.
- H. R. 155—To exempt three-year Regular Army, Marine Corps or Coast Guard members from selective training in service.
- H. R. 162—To provide for one year's service by every male citizen, under the direction of a national service commission to be established.
- H. R. 160—Providing that no tolls be levied by the Panama Canal on American ships car-

tified as being suitable for economical and speedy conversion into a naval or military auxiliary.

H. R. 576—To create a War Resources Administration to formulate basic policies of procurement.

H. R. 579—Authorizing the President to extend the time for awarding decorations to participants of the World War for one year from enactment of this Act.

H. R. 981—To establish the Department of Military Defense to replace the War and Navy Departments.

H. R. 1002—To provide that all C.C.C. enrollees shall receive military instruction and drill for eight hours each week.

H. R. 1003—Authorizing construction of research facilities for aeronautical research at Mongantown, W. Va.

H. R. 1000—To increase existing rates of death compensation payable to widows and

children of World War Veterans.

H. R. 1030—To increase pensions payable to dependents of veterans of the Regular Establishment.

H. R. 1038—To provide pensions to peacetime veterans of the Regular Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard suffering from arrested tuberculosis contracted while in the service.

H. R. 1074—To assist States and Territories in providing physical education as a means of promoting national preparedness and the national welfare.

H. R. 1006—Conferring citizenship upon alien World War veterans.

H. R. 1008—To provide pensions at wartime rates for disability or death incurred in line of duty as a direct result of the conflict in the Far East.

H. R. 1009—Providing pensions for retired enlisted men of the Army, Navy, Marine

Corps and Coast Guard who are disabled as a result of service in the war, on parity with other war veterans.

H. R. 1411—Amending the Selective Training and Service Act to limit selectees to those between the ages of eighteen and twenty-one.

H. R. 1425—Authorizing out-patient treatment for veterans of the World War.

S. 57—Providing that claims for reimbursement for burial and funeral expenses may be filed at any time subsequent to the death of the veteran.

S. 165—Providing for continuing in service of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard beyond the term of enlistment, those suffering from service-connected disease or injury, and in need of medical care or hospitalization, until recovery.

S. 240—Providing adjusted compensation for provisional, probationary and temporary officers.

N. C. 30 Dec. 1940, Capt. Alvin Boyd, Inf.-Res.

**BROWNBRIDGE**—Died at Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 1 Jan. 1941, Lt. George Thomas Brownbridge, USN-Ret., father of George W. Brownbridge, 4008, 26th Street, San Francisco, Calif.

**CATHCART**—Died at Kendall, Texas, 30 Dec. 1940, 2nd Lt. William S. Cathcart, Air-Res.

**COOKE**—Died near San Diego, Calif., 4 Jan. 1941, in airplane crash, Lt. Comdr. Stephen Bland Cooke, USN, brother of Capt. Charles M. Cooke, Jr., USN, and Lt. Comdr. John B. Cooke, USN-Ret., and great nephew of the late Read Adm. Stephen B. Luce, USN.

**FERGUSON**—Died as result of airplane crash near San Diego, Calif., 4 Jan. 1941, Co-pilot David Everett Ferguson.

**FLEMMING**—Died as result of airplane crash near San Diego, Calif., 4 Jan. 1941, Lt. James Cyril Fleming, USN.

**GAULIN**—Died as result of airplane crash near San Diego, Calif., 4 Jan. 1941, Lt. Victor S. Gaulin, USN.

**GOWAN**—Died as result of airplane crash near San Diego, Calif., 4 Jan. 1941, Lt. Comdr. Joseph Henry Gowan, USN.

**HUPPERTZ**—Died at Auburn, Ala., 6 Jan. 1941, Mrs. Agnes E. Huppertz, mother of Mrs. John A. Smith, Jr., wife of Maj. J. A. Smith, FA, USA, and Mrs. Thomas A. Roberts, Jr., wife of Maj. T. A. Roberts, Jr., FA, USA.

**HUGHES**—Died as result of airplane crash near San Diego, Calif., 4 Jan. 1941, Radioman L. J. Hughes, USN.

**KENNEDY**—Died at Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 29 Dec. 1940, Maj. Thomas B. Kennedy, USA-Ret.

**MCCULLOCH**—Died at her home, Washington, D. C., 5 Jan. 1941, Mrs. Lottie L. McCulloch, 81, mother of Lt. Col. William A. McCulloch, Inf., USA, and of Miss Charlotte A. McCulloch, of the AGO, War Dept.

**MAGEE**—Died as result of airplane crash near San Diego, Calif., 4 Jan. 1941, Mach. Mate Marvin Magee, USN.

**MEADOWS**—Died at Station Hospital, Ft. Benning, Ga., 4 Jan. 1941, Staff Sgt. Moses Meadows, FD, USA, husband of Mrs. M. Meadows, 1014 12th Ave., Columbus, Ga.

**NAYLOR**—Died as result of airplane crash near San Diego, Calif., 4 Jan. 1941, Mach. Mate H. E. Neff, USN.

**PACE**—Died at Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 18 Dec. 1940, 1st Sgt. Luther V. Pace, USA, husband of Mrs. Rose Pace, and father of Miss Louise Pace.

**PARRY**—Died as result of airplane crash near San Diego, Calif., 4 Jan. 1941, Radioman A. M. Parry, USN.

**PLUMMER**—Died at Philadelphia, Pa., 21 Dec. 1940, Mrs. Lillian Butts Plummer, wife of Capt. Ralph W. Plummer (MC), USN-Ret.

**REEKE**—Died as result of airplane crash near San Diego, Calif., 4 Jan. 1941, Mach. Mate Frank Reeke, Jr., USN.

**SAWYER**—Died at Ft. Jackson, S. C., 22 Dec. 1940, Lt. Col. Benjamin Mack Sawyer, OD, NGUS.

**TIPS**—Died at Ft. McIntosh, Laredo, Texas, 2 Jan. 1940, Capt. Eugene Conrad Tips, Air-Res.

**TRUNK**—Died at Bolling Field, Washington, D. C., 8 Dec. 1940, Lt. Col. Otto G. Trunk, AC, USA, husband of Mrs. Carrie Marshall Trunk, and father of Joan, of 4336 28th St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

**WEIGEL**—Died as result of airplane crash at Wheeler Field, Honolulu, T. H., 6 Jan. 1941, 2nd Lt. James J. Weigel, Air-Res.

## Births • Marriages • Deaths

(No charge for service notices in this column. Please notify promptly.)

## Born

**ABERCROMBIE**—Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., 7 January 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Jay A. Abercrombie, CE, USA, a daughter, Amy Lorton.

**APPLEGATE**—Born at Baldwin Memorial Hospital, Milfordville, Ga., 25 December 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Edward C. Applegate, USA-Ret., a daughter, Susan Cutler.

**BROOKS**—Born at Kapiolani Maternity Hospital, Honolulu, T. H., 6 Nov. 1940, to Lt. and Mrs. Charles B. Brooks, Jr., USN, a daughter, Letitia Vance.

**COLLEY**—Born at Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 26 Dec. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Thomas J. Colley, USMC, a son, Richard Grant Colley.

**HEALE**—Born at West Stewartstown, N. H., 30 Dec. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. John J. Healy, Inf.-Res., a daughter, Beverly Ann.

**LAW**—Born at Station Hospital, Ft. Benning, Ga., 3 Jan. 1941, to Sgt. and Mrs. Francis Law, 68th Armored Regt., USA, a son.

**LIPPMAN**—Born at Holyoke Hospital, Holyoke, Mass., 2 Jan. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Lionel Lippman, AC, USA, a son, Lionel Whitby Lippman; grandson of Mr. and Mrs. George Alexander Whitby of 624 Baltic St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**LITTLE**—Born at Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., 1 Jan. 1941, to Lt. and Mrs. Joseph Robert Little, USMC, a son, David Ross Little; grand-nephew of Brig. and Mrs. Ross Lowell, USMC.

**MCCAIN**—Born at Washington, D. C., 24 Dec. 1940, to Mr. and Mrs. James Gordon McCain, a son, James Gordon McCain, Jr.; grandson of Capt. and Mrs. John Sidney McCain, USN.

**MCENTEE**—Born at Canaan, P. I., 27 December 1940, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Girard Lindsey McEntee III, USN, a daughter, Jull Lindsey.

**METZLER**—Born at Post Hospital, West Point, N. Y., 7 Jan. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. John E. Metzler, CAC, USA, a son, John Earl Metzler, Jr.; grandson of Lt. Col. and Mrs. John A. Wheeler, OD, USA.

**OLIVER**—Born at Presbyterian Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., 23 December 1940, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Warren W. Oliver, (SC), USN, twins, William Parker and Katherine Louise; grandchildren of Capt. and Mrs. Ernest M. Pace, Jr., USN.

**REAVES**—Born at Ft. Snelling Hospital, Ft. Snelling, Minn., 14 Dec. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Kelsie L. Reaves, Inf., USA, a daughter, Elizabeth Tirril.

**SALMON**—Born at Georgetown University Hospital, Washington, D. C., 17 Dec. 1940, to Capt. and Mrs. Ronald D. Salmon, USMC, a son, Christopher Bur.

**SEIPEL**—Born at Station Hospital, Ft. Benning, Ga., 30 Dec. 1940, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Clarence E. Seipel, Jr., FA, USA, a daughter, June Bettina.

**SIEGLAFF**—Born at Boston, Mass., 27 Dec. 1940, to Lt. and Mrs. William Bernard Sieglaff, USA, a son, Peter Maynard; grandson of Comdr. and Mrs. George E. Maynard, USN, and of Mrs. Helen K. Sieglaff of Albert Lea, Minn.

**SMYSER**—Born at Station Hospital, Ft. Benning, Ga., 6 Jan. 1941, to Capt. and Mrs. Craig Smyser, CE, USA, a daughter.

**WRIGHT**—Born at Washington, D. C., 2 Jan. 1941, to Comdr. and Mrs. Jerauld B. Wright, USN, a daughter.

## Married

**APPEL-KIRK**—Married at St. John's Church, Washington, D. C., 4 Jan. 1941, Miss Marian Kirk, daughter of Capt. and Mrs.

Alan Goodrich Kirk, USN, to Dr. John Wilberford Appel 3d.

**AYERS-HARRISON**—Married at the Chapel at the Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., 4 Jan. 1941, Miss Eleanor Beard Harrison, to Lt. Raynor Leslie Ayers, Jr., USMCR.

**BESS-SAUNDERS**—Married at Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John, Manila, P. I., 23 Nov. 1940, Miss Dorothy Virginia Saunders to 1st Lt. Clarence Riley Bess, Inf., USA.

**BOWMAN-TOMB**—Married in the Chapman Park Chapel, Los Angeles, Calif., 4 Jan. 1941, Miss Eleanor Louise Tomb, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. James Harvey Tomb, USN-Ret., to Mr. John Clarke Bowman, IV, son of Col. and Mrs. Everett Newton Bowman, USA-Ret.

**COOPER-PIERCE**—Married at the Base Chapel, Norfolk, Va., 1 Jan. 1941, Miss Jean Louise Pierce, to Ens. Gene Smith Cooper, USN.

**FAIR-HYDE**—Married at Clarksburg, O., 4 Jan. 1941, Miss Marcella K. Hyde, to 2nd Lt. Charles H. Fair, Inf., USA.

**FRIEDMAN-SILMAN**—Married at Washington, D. C., 21 Dec. 1940, Miss Irwin Silman to 1st Lt. Joseph M. Friedman, MC, USA.

**HARRIS-MATHEWS**—Married at Post Chapel, Fort William McKinley, P. I., 14 Nov. 1940, Miss Helen Mathews, daughter of Maj. and Mrs. Eugene G. Mathews, QMC, USA, to Capt. Arthur C. Harris, Jr., Inf., USA.

**JENKINS-MAY**—Married at Frederick, Md., 15 Sept. 1940, Miss Elizabeth B. May to Mr. John H. Jenkins, Jr., son of Comdr. and Mrs. John H. Jenkins, USN.

**JULIEN-SUMNER**—Married at Post Chapel, Fort Myer, Va., 28 Dec. 1940, Miss Sally Bradford Sumner, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Edwin Miles Sumner, Cav., USA, to Lt. (jg) Lawrence Virginus Julien, USN.

**LOTOZO-KRAMER**—Married at Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Ridgewood, N. Y., 28 Dec. 1940, Miss Lucille Dianne Kramer to 2nd Lt. James A. Lotozo, USA.

**LYONS-SCHUSTER**—Married at Shreveport, La., 29 Dec. 1940, Miss Betty Jean Schuster to Lt. Robert E. Lyons, Med. Det., AC Spec. Flying Sch., Barksdale Fld., La.

**MAYLAND-STRIKE**—Married at Dubuque, Iowa, 26 Dec. 1940, Miss Kathryn Strike, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Clarence L. Strike, SC, USA, to Mr. Bertrand J. Mayland.

**MERCHANT-COUGHLIN**—Married at Rockville, Md., 2 Jan. 1940, Miss Alice S. Coughlin to Col. Berkeley T. Merchant, USA-Ret.

**BROADEN-HOPPER**—Married at Walter Reed Memorial Chapel, Washington, D. C., 13 Dec. 1940, Miss Virginia Hopper to Lt. Taylor Rhoades, ORC, son of Col. and Mrs. Rex H. Rhoades, USA-Ret.

**SIMONSEN-MCCALL**—Married at St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Long Beach, Calif., 19 Dec. 1940, Miss Jean Browne McCall, daughter of Comdr. and Mrs. Roger Fenner McCall, USN, to Ens. Carl David Simonsen, USNR.

**WECKLER-ESPACH**—Married at Church of the Advent, Cincinnati, O., 28 Dec. 1940, Miss Ann Espach, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Walter Clark Espach, USN, to Mr. Harold Leonard Weckler.

## Died

**BALTZELL**—Died at Marianna, Fla., 8 Dec. 1940, Dr. Nicholas Albert Baltzell, father of Mrs. Henry R. Hester, wife of Capt. Henry R. Hester, Inf., USA, and Mrs. Lauren Merriam, wife of Capt. Lauren W. Merriam, Inf., USA; and brother of the late Col. George Franklin Baltzell, Inf., USA.

**BOYD**—Died at Station Hospital, Ft. Bragg,

## MEMORIALS at ARLINGTON

We specialize in designing and erecting monuments for Arlington and other national cemeteries throughout the country. Our Arlington catalogue and service is yours without obligation.

Member of Assoc. of Army & Navy Stores

The J. F. Manning Co., Inc.

1728 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D. C.

### Fleet Reorganized

(Continued from First Page)

ers, Battle Force, and Cruiser Division Nine, succeeding Admiral James O. Richardson, to report to the Secretary of the Navy for duty. (Kimmel becomes a full admiral.)

To Commander Scouting Force, United States Pacific Fleet—Rear Adm. Wilson Brown, at present superintendent, U. S. Naval Academy, succeeding Vice Adm. Adolphus Andrews, to Commandant Third Naval District,

and Navy Yard, New York. (Brown becomes a vice admiral.)

To Commander Battleships, Battle Force and Battleship Division Four—Rear Adm. Walter S. Anderson, at present Director of Naval Intelligence, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, succeeding Vice Adm. William S. Pye, who has been assigned to duty with the General Board, Navy Department. (Anderson remains rear admiral.)

To Commander Cruisers Battle Force—Rear Adm. Herbert F. Leary, at present Director of Fleet Training, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, Vice Rear Adm. Husband E. Kimmel.

To Commander Cruisers Scouting Force—Rear Adm. John H. Newton, at present Commander Cruiser Division Five, Vice Rear Adm. Gilbert J. Rowcliff, who has been assigned to duty with the General Board, Navy Department.

To Commander Battleship Division One—Rear Adm. Isaac C. Kidd, at present Chief of Staff and Aide, Commander, Battleships Battle Force, Vice Rear Adm. Russell Willson, to duty as Superintendent, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland.

To Commander Battleship Division Two—Rear Adm. David W. Bagley, at present Commandant, Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif., Vice Rear Adm. Walter N. Vernon, to President, Pacific Coast Board of Inspection and Survey, Long Beach, California, as relief of Rear Adm. Sinclair Gannon, who retires on 1 April 1941.

To Commander Cruiser Division Five—Rear Adm. Sherwoode A. Taffinder, at present Chief of Staff and Aide, Commander-In-Chief, United States Fleet, Vice Rear Adm. John H. Newton, to Commander Cruisers Scouting Force.

To Commandant Navy Yard, New York and Commandant Third Naval District—Vice Adm. Adolphus Andrews, at present Commander Scouting Force, Vice Rear Adm. Clark H. Woodward, who retires on 1 April 1941.

To Commander Submarines, Scouting Force, about 18 Jan. 1941—Rear Adm. Thomas Withers, at present Inspector of Ordnance in Charge, Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., Vice Rear Adm. Wilhelm L. Friedell, who has been assigned to duty as Commandant Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif., to report the latter half of February 1941.

To Superintendent, U. S. Naval Academy, about 1 Feb. 1941—Rear Adm. Russell Willson, at present Commander Battleship Division One, Vice Rear Adm. Wilson Brown, who has been assigned to duty as Commander Scouting Force, U. S. Pacific Fleet.

#### Rank for CinC, Atlantic

A summarization of the changes ordered reveals that sea berths are provided for three admirals (Pacific Fleet, Asiatic Fleet and battle force), and for two vice admirals (scouting force and aircraft of battle force). The Navy is permitted three admirals and three vice admirals afloat. Commander of battleships, battle force, is a vice admiral, but will be a rear admiral when the change of duty is made.

This leaves a vice admiralty available for reassignment. It was previously stated in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL that the next fleet changes probably would be utilized to give additional rank to Rear Adm. Ernest J. King, regardless of action on any legislation to increase

the number of admirals or vice admirals in the Navy. It is believed that Admiral King will get the available vice admiralty, or will get a full admiral, obtained by reducing the rank of the commander, battle force, from full admiral to vice admiral.

#### New CINCUS a Kentuckian

Admiral Kimmel, the new commander-in-chief, United States Fleet, was born in Henderson, Ky., 26 Feb. 1882, and was appointed to the Naval Academy in 1900. In 1914 he was assigned as aide and fleet gunnery officer on the staff of the CinC, Pacific Fleet, and during 1915 he had special duty as aide to Assistant Secretary of the Navy Franklin D. Roosevelt during his visit to the West Coast.

After completing the Naval War College course in 1926, he was on duty in Office of Naval Operations for two years, and returned there after two years as commander of destroyer squadron 12, Battle Fleet. In 1933 he commanded the battleship New York and in 1934 was appointed chief of staff to the commander of battleships, Battle Force. He was budget officer of the Navy Department from 15 June 1935 to 17 June 1938, and then reported as commander of cruiser division seven. On 4 June 1939 he reported as commander cruisers, Battle Force, and commander of cruiser division 9.

Admiral James O. Richardson was born in Paris, Texas, 18 Sept. 1878. He has been in charge of Naval Petroleum Reserves (1914), commander South China Patrol (1923), assistant chief of the Bureau of Ordnance (1924), budget officer (1934), chief of staff to CINCUS, Admiral Joseph M. Reeves (1925), assistant Chief of Naval Operations (1937), Chief of the Bureau of Navigation (1938), and CINCUS since 6 Jan. 1940.

#### Comment on Navy Change

Reorganization of the Navy into three fleets elicited but slight comment in Congress. By and large, members of the House and Senate Naval Committees were inclined to take the attitude that the responsibility is that of the Navy Department.

Representative Carl Vinson (Dem., Ga.) chairman of the House Committee on Naval Affairs said, "As I see it, it is solely a matter for the Navy Department and any expression of opinion by members of Congress would be ill-advised."

The ranking Republican member of the same committee, Representative Melvin J. Mass (Minn.), said: "I assume the reorganization of the three fleets is to elevate the Atlantic squadron to Fleet status, which gives the commander a great deal more latitude in the exercise of his individual judgment so he can deal with emergencies as they arise. It also is a recognition, I assume, of the growing seriousness of the international situation."

Representative Leonard W. Schuetz (Dem., Ill.) said "you can say for me that I am strong for it. I have fought for a two-ocean Navy for years and I think this is a fine step in the right direction."

Representative James W. Mott (Rep., Ore.), however, professed to see no significance in the move except a change in the Navy command. "I read the newspaper accounts of the move thoroughly," he said, "and so far as I can see it does nothing but change the name of the squadron now in Atlantic waters. We still don't have a real Atlantic Fleet, if the newspaper story is correct."

Senator Homer T. Bone (Dem., Wash.) of the Senate Naval Committee, said he doubted the advisability of Congressional comment on the situation. He said: "Since the President is the Commander-in-Chief of the Navy it is up to him to reorganize or divide up the Fleet as he deems advisable. I do not think that Congress can very well go into the set-up of the organization of the different Fleets. As a matter of fact it has no Constitutional authority to do so."

#### General Harding at Ft. Bragg

Brig. Gen. Edwin F. Harding arrived at Ft. Bragg, N. C., 6 Jan., and immediately assumed command of Infantry troops of the Ninth Division. Until recently, General Harding was commanding officer of the 27th Infantry at Schofield Barracks, Hawaii.

### Enlisted Promotion Status

There are published below promotions made during the period 10 Dec. 1940 and 8 Jan. 1941 in the grades and branches in which promotions are being made by the Chiefs of Arms and Services concerned, exclusive of mass promotions made during the month and previously printed.

#### Quartermaster Corps

MAJ. GEN. E. B. GREGORY, The QMG. Promotions made during the period are temporary and are not being published.

#### Medical Department

MAJ. GEN. JAMES C. MAGEE, The SG. A list of medical and dental service promotions was published on page 427 of the 21 Dec. issue; a list of veterinary service promotions, on page 445 of the 28 Dec. issue.

On 1 Jan. authority to make all temporary promotions was transferred to the corps areas and other field commands; no additional promotions will be made by the Surgeon General.

#### Finance Department

MAJ. GEN. H. K. LOUGHRAN, The C. of F. Temporary promotion system has been established for staff and technical sergeants, as described elsewhere in this issue. No promotions have been made under this system yet.

Promoted to master sergeant (permanent)—A. J. Folta, John T. Cox, F. W. Reese, C. A. Spann, E. M. Simmons, Fred Murray, Left Nelson, G. L. Shipnough, G. W. Neill, C. R. Burd, J. F. Greer, C. E. Myrick, J. A. Cook, E. J. Hogan, J. J. Solit, Aubrey J. Neill, H. J. Trudell, Jesse A. Shealy, Ambrosio Baday, G. F. Wanders, C. A. Hurst, Joe T. Wood, V. A. Rutherford, Leon S. Barwick, Louis McKnight, R. B. McKay, J. M. Breen, Leo F. Ryan, Hoyett Adams, B. C. Wilson, W. H. McClure and J. R. Laughlin. (Seven names remain on list.)

#### Corps of Engineers

MAJ. GEN. J. L. SCHLEY, The C. of E. Promoted to master sergeant—Virgil J. Peterson and Laurence Fath.

#### Ordnance Department

MAJ. GEN. C. M. WESSON, The C. of O. No promotions. List will be available in a few days.

#### Signal Corps

MAJ. GEN. J. O. MAUBORGNE, The CSO. Temp. Technical Sgts. to be Temp.

#### Master Sgts.

John K. Tabor	George Fetchko
David J. Vaden	Brando B. March
Henry Elliott	Jack Hopkins
Richard W. Martin	Robert W. Nelson
Jack F. Curwen	John Sheedy
Fletcher S. Randall	Thomas A. Hendricks
Richard T. Brown	John Lowe
Edwin D. Bonner	Albert J. Kolman
Charles G. Walner	Marshall R. Lockhard
Samuel M. Clawson	Russell R. Coleman
Hobart G. Hamilton	Irvin H. Rose
Paul F. Singer	Horace Mattox
Joseph O. Eastham	Lee A. Schlegel

#### Promoted to Staff Sgts. (Temp.)

Lyle C. Coolidge	Henry M. Woolhart
Arthur W. Shield	Willie Jackson
Robert H. Wright	Louis C. Williams
Claude E. Redman	Roy P. Relsch
Edmund S. Bloom	Leo R. Braun
Rives H. Worrock	Albert Glovetti
Francis P. Boyle	George C. Nayer
Vahan Hrabedian	Charles F. Miller
Herbert A. Kriake	Sherzol E. Heater
Jesse Goldstein	William V. Foley
Vincent H. Santoro	John E. Austin
Leo A. Rzeckowski	John J. Kelley
Eustace M. Messer	Wm. C. Reeves
Walter H. Collins	Charles R. Knoeller
William J. Yusavage	Edridge J. Horsey
Walter D. Dorrill, Jr.	Louis J. Ernst
Ernest Barat	Walter Kowalewski
A. M. Curkowsky	Erwin E. Detweller
Michael Pettit	John C. McConnell
Norman E. Viens	Louis Smith
Frederick W. Aykens	B. R. Rothenhofer
Douglas D. Hill	Alderidge Maralo
Charles M. Hopkins	Charles C. Prusak
Fenton W. Nash	Joel W. Gleason, Jr.
Fred A. Carey	

#### Staff Sgts. (Temp.) Appointments Revealed

Edward A. Hoff	Edgar E. Anweiler
Floyd M. Tiller	

#### Chemical Warfare Service

MAJ. GEN. W. C. BAKER, The C. of CW. Promoted to master sergeant (temporary)—Ralph I. Libby, Norman Trigger and Joseph Levin.

Promoted to technical sergeant (temporary)—Kenneth W. Gobar and Orville E. Babler. Promoted to staff sergeant (temporary)—Jesse I. Stacey and Charles T. Jones.

(Continued on Next Page)

## HOTEL DIRECTORY

### CALIFORNIA

#### In SAN FRANCISCO

##### CALIFORNIAN HOTEL

\$2.50 single, \$3.50 double, \$4.00 twins. 10% discount to Army and Navy. Special family rates. All rooms outside with shower and tub and with free individual radio. Popular price Coffee Shop. Garage adjoining. DOWNTOWN cor. Taylor and O'Farrell.

##### TREMAIN Apartment Hotel

Full housekeeping facilities—dinettes and kitchenette. Full hotel service. Garage in building. \$3.00 single and \$4.00 double. Weekly, monthly and special family rates. 10% discount to Army and Navy. DOWNTOWN cor. Leavenworth and O'Farrell.

Both under management P. TREMAIN LOUD

### SAN FRANCISCO'S GAYLORD HOTEL



Preferred by Army and Navy Officers

Every room with refrigerated bachelor buffet, radio, tub and shower. Dining Room. Cocktail Lounge.

Special Service Rates  
\$2.50 Single  
\$3.50 Double

Douglas F. Harrison, Mgr.

Jones St., at Geary

### FLORIDA

Florida JACKSONVILLE'S LARGEST FINEST HOTEL. A ROBERT S. MEYER HOTEL. \$7.50 per night. THE ROOSEVELT.

### PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA In Philadelphia It's the BELLEVUE-STRATFORD. Moderately Priced. Centrally Situated. Claude H. Bennett, Manager.

### WASHINGTON, D. C.

BRIGHTON HOTEL. 2123 California St. Washington, D. C. Modern fireproof Apartment Hotel. Newly Furnished. Excellent Dining Room. R. H. FATT, Mgr.

### HOTEL ROOSEVELT

A residential and trans. hotel of refinement. Attractive furn. & unfurn. housekeeping apts.

### APARTMENT DIRECTORY

Two Distinctive Addresses Washington, D. C. 4801 CONNECTICUT AVENUE 1940 BILTMORE ST. Catering to an exclusive clientele with Army and Navy residents. FOLDER ON REQUEST. Under Same Management as Brighton Hotel. REAL ESTATE M'TGE. & G'TY. CORP. 1610 K St. N. W., Wash., D. C., Nat. 1403



## Enlisted Promotion Status

(Continued from Preceding Page)

### Coast Artillery Corps

MAJ. GEN. J. A. GREEN, The C. of CAC  
\*Subject to examination. List does not include men listed in 21 Dec. issue.

Promoted to master sergeant—\*George R. Harris, Jr., \*Grant W. Manning, \*Keefer R. Snyder, \*Vern B. Curry, \*Thomas B. Stacey, \*Elbert L. C. Benfer, Dewey Faulkner, Orville B. Hutchinson, Reginald Eke, Laurence R. Calvert, Alexander M. George, Emmett Hazlett, Adelard Lepine, Martin J. Harris, Joseph A. Butler, Otto Lechman and Earl J. Beller.

Promoted to technical sergeant—\*Paul S. Burger, \*K. T. G. Nielsen, \*John Hahn, \*Hubert M. Smith, \*Connie C. Wood, \*Clement B. Murphy, \*Adam R. Huggins, \*George H. Chilson, \*W. H. Kilpatrick, \*John F. Back, \*Theodore T. Huber, Paul W. Wolf, Elmer C. Wannamaker, John R. C. Oerseder, Lynn C. Smith, Bernard C. Johnson, Lennal D. Cox, Thomas J. McCullagh, James A. Niebch, Edgar C. Cox, Kenneth J. Thornton, Gerald J. Grogan, Edward J. Bartsch, Ralph A. Tucker, Clifford R. Nelson, Robert L. Austin, Thomas F. King, Harry E. Stotler, Calvin L. Brown, Robert D. Savage, John L. Foytlik, Harold C. Woebcke, Edward J. Snider, Rorie W. Smith, Guy F. Boyle, Frank B. Moses and William J. Gould.

Temporary warrants, staff sergeant, made permanent—Ernest L. Blakeslee, Earl L. Hoffman, Charles C. Hamilton, Harry W. Jamison and James B. McGuire.

Temporary warrant, staff sergeant, revoked—Edgar T. Doepele.

Promoted to staff sergeant (temporary)—Thomas M. White, Arthur C. Reynolds, Manuel Monis, Bryan W. Thompson, Eugene G. Reynolds, Thomas G. Pollicita, John H. Workman, Raymond C. Fox, Charles C. DeSpain, Leonard R. Rice, Joseph J. Wlasek, Robert S. Kestlinger, Allen R. Parker, Woodrow W. Potter, William E. Smith, Alfred J. Hicks, Leonard D. Celmer, Donald R. Belair, Jack A. Talmadge, John C. Rives, Russell V. Myers, Leon N. Vasil, John Gorelick, Edward C. Heaton, William J. Berger, Aloysius P. Heaney, Howard B. Frank, Charles B. Steele, Ernest N. Vienneau, Charles A. Harig, Sanford A. Smith, Harry J. Neal, Robert H. Baker, Henry R. Zalewski, Arthur E. Bayer, Morris H. King, Joe W. Alexander, Otaway M. Thomas, Francis B. Lowe, Homer L. Freeman, Thomas L. Coker, Francis J. Murphy, Roy K. Hanna, Pearl W. Hooper, Charles R. Feaveyear, Richard R. Beatty, Charles E. Hullit, Otto J. Stoklosa, Earl L. VanWhy, Ralph J. Leonard, Wilfred E. Anderson, Lloyd Mancebo, Oliver E. Wilson, Elmer H. Ulrich, Thomas A. Redman, Donald E. Prouty, William D. O'Neill, Kenneth W. Shank, Andre C. Champagne, Melvin E. Rieker, James P. Alexander, Dean L. Schultz, Arthur L. Lintner, Henry E. Mattice, William P. Guild, Fenton Rodgers, Leo J. Cross, Ralph C. Clark, James L. McDaniel, William E. Wood, Robert B. McNulty, Donald J. Wells, Willard T. Gammons, Herman K. Tuttle, Wilbur Day, Ladislav Sochovsky, George H. Beardsley, Frank E. Labbe, Roland W. Towers, Clarence L. Jentes, Clarence D. Flood, Keith A. Ulrich, Russell P. Mahon, Francis R. Follis, Jr., James W. Hutter, Joseph Wilk, Robert L. Dunn, George E. Whitten, William P. Pannell, John B. Carter, Robert W. Hemenway, William C. Embree, George F. Gettys, Frank P. Porter, Jr., Arthur A. McDougal, William F. Crather, George E. Hayward, Claude I. Guina, Edward G. Bullard, Michael Verbocht, Edwin F. Carlson, Francis G. Mohit, Carlton C. Allen, Henry P. Benz, Walter Urie, Harold I. White, Merle B. Howland, Santo Chiodo, Joseph M. Patania, Charles A. Reed, Jr., John E. Jones, Samuel T. Mantiply, Francis D. Foster, John C. Lentz, James F. Hughes, Louis R. Curtis, Forrest L. Decker, Joseph S. Avila, Andrew R. Letchak, Werner H. Cloutd, George C. Dorate, Eugene V. Joyce, Roland E. DeHaven, Virgil I. Young, Ralph A. Nardella, John A. Baugh, William C. Gardner, Frank M. Gammon, Elsie Jones, Leander Foss, Lester O. Haines, Harry Gutzlaff, Franklin P. Baker, Joseph D. Otis, Joseph C. Adams, John P. Jacobson, Walter R. McNutt, John J. Bean, Charles D. Bragg, John E. Huntton, Jr., Leander T. Larson, Harry L. Sayles, Richard A. Zais, Marvin E. Foster, John C. Geary, Theodore E. Miller, Archie A. Novotny, John T. Barrett, George W. Brodrick, Charles E. Miller, John Cusick, Edward Munyer, George C. Pinaud, John J. Geaney, Howard E. Horrning, Floyd H. Bjorklund, Tadeusz Kosinski, John S. Cuphone, Harold L. Bour, John S. Cuphone, Adam F. Kiatskle, Thomas F. Penney

### Air Corps

MAJ. GEN. H. H. ARNOLD, C. of AC  
Promoted to master sergeant—Paul W. Nielson, Lester W. Amero, Paul L. Brown, Everett J. Towle, Armand J. DeRossett, Jr., William M. Talbott, Harry A. Benson, Herbert W. Farrell, Frederick W. Seidler, Earl D. Spore, Stephen P. Riales, Joseph E. Bigley, Herbert G. Spees, Clinton P. Baughman, Alvin G. Blum, Bert M. Dumas, William E. Perkins, Richard Olsen, John J. Malone, Victor Kaleta and Ralph Colby.

Promoted to technical sergeant—William Terry, Jake Shackelford, Harland W. Elliott, Jim W. Gross, Mark R. Lauer, Lawrence McCauley, Thomas E. Moon, Jack A. Franske, Pierce E. Manley, Sterling A. Cox, Jr., Aaron Murphy, Reuben R. Gore, William Meyer, Sam D. Hamilton, George S. Houser, Emory F. Kelly, John A. Graham, Gaston R. Upchurch, John A. Ziemba, Harold L. Stotz, Fred Hobbs, Charles J. Jones, Joseph E. Gazdak and James C. Tesney.

### Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 497)

Ens. Jarvis R. Jennings, A-V(N), det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Miami, Fla.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. Edward J. Misiak, A-V(N), det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Cruiser Setg. Sqd. 4 (USS Indianapolis).

Ens. Walter J. Morgan, A-V(N), det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. Leonard J. Reintjes, A-V(N), det. instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Alma C. Ballantyne, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.

Dorothea M. Findlay, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Mare Island, Calif.

Anne T. Poye, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.

### 7 January 1941

Lt. Comdr. Wilber G. Jones, det. Off. JAG, Navy Dept. in Jan.; to CO USS Shaw.

Lt. Louis P. Fairlamb, det. Nav. Observatory, Wash., D. C., abt. 10 Jan.; to cfo USS Washington & on bd. when comm.

Lt. (jg) Elmer C. Long, det. 12th Nav. Dist. abt. 24 Jan.; to cfo USS North Carolina & on bd. when comm.

Ens. Charles J. King, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., abt. 25 Nov.; to Asiatic Fleet.

Lt. (jg) Robert C. Ray (MC), det. Nav. Disp., Navy Dept. abt. 10 Jan.; to Provisional Companies, USMC, Mar. Bks., Quantico, Va.

Lt. (jg) Frank K. Etter (DC), det. Navy Yd., Wash., D. C., abt. 10 Jan.; to First Brigade, Fleet Marine Force.

Lt. Comdr. Josephus M. Lieber (SC), det. Off. in Chg. Commissary Store Nav. Oper. Base, Norfolk, Va., in Feb.; to Nav. Air Sta., San Juan, P. R.

Mozelle Atkinson, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va.

Florence D. Bailey, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Cal.

Lesta Jewel Ball, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va.

Ethel L. Battin, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa.

Rosalie Brown, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va.

Evelyn Martha Deblor, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Mare Island, Cal.

Anna Maud Findlay, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Mare Island, Cal.

Evelyn Dolores Glancy, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Mare Island, Cal.

Nona J. Hambright, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa.

Hilda J. McAllister, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va.

Ruby Edwina McCain, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va.

Ruth Emily McGill, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Chelsea, Mass.

Grace T. Noble, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Cal.

Anne M. O'Donnell, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Theresa Cecilia Randall, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va.

Elaine O. Rosevear, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Great Lakes, Ill.

Genevieve Marguerite Rowlette, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Mare Island, Cal.

Lillian R. Ruddy, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Cal.

Benah G. Siegenthaler, Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C.

Edna L. Tilden, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Cal.

Cleora Marie Yessen, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Cal.

### Asiatic Despatch Orders

Rear Adm. John M. Smeallie, det. Comdt., 16th Nav. Dist.; Upon dischg. trt. Nav. Hosp., Canacao, P. I., to U.S. for fur. trt.

### 8 January 1941

Comdr. Milton O. Carlson, det. CO USS Charleston abt. 19 Dec.; to Navy Yard, New York, N. Y.

Lt. Comdr. Harry T. Chase, det. Off. Inspr. of Navigational Mat'l, New York, N. Y., abt. 1 Mar.; to exec. officer USS Beaver.

Lt. Edward A. Wright, det. Navy Yd., Portsmouth, Va., abt. 10 Feb.; to David W. Taylor Model Basin, Carderock, Md.

Lt. (jg) Richard A. Teel, det. Fighting Sqd. 71 (USS Wasp) abt. 15 Jan.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. Robert B. Byrnes, det. USS Borie in Dec.; to instn. Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Ens. Everett M. Glenn, det. USS Pennsylvania abt. 16 Dec.; to USS Rowan.

Ens. Henry C. Lauerman, det. USS Erie in Dec.; to instn. Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Ens. Paul E. Laustanaun, det. USS Colorado in Dec.; to instn. Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Ens. Douglas H. Pugh, det. USS Richmond in Dec.; to instn. Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Ens. Theodore M. Utlick, det. USS Aylwin in Dec.; to instn. Subm. Base, New London, Conn.

Ens. Vadyan V. Utgoff, det. USS Wasp in Dec.; to USS Erie.

Lt. (jg) Walter E. Brown (MC), det. Nav. Hosp. Portsmouth, Va. in Dec.; to Dest. Div. 17.

Lt. (jg) John J. Cunningham (MC), det. Nav. Hosp. Pensacola, Fla.; in Dec.; to Dest. Div. 63.

Ch. Carp. Harry P. Cummings, det. USS Whitney; cont. trt. Nav. Hosp. Puget Sound, Wash.

Lt. Comdr. William R. Counts, MC-V(G), det. NRAB, Anacostia, D. C. in Dec.; to mbr. Nav. Res. flight selection bd., Wash., D. C.

Lt. Comdr. Thomas J. Kennedy, MC-O, det. NRAB, Anacostia, D. C. in Dec.; to mbr. Nav. Res. flight selection bd., Wash., D. C.

Lt. (jg) Nathaniel D. Robinson, MC-V(G), det. NRAB, Kansas City, Kan. in Dec.; to mbr. Nav. Res. flight selection bd., Kansas City, Kan.

Lt. (jg) Frederick A. Speer, MC-O, det. NRAB, Kansas City, Kan.; in Dec.; to mbr. Nav. Res. flight selection bd., Kansas City, Kan.

Lucy Martha Galli, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp. Chelsea, Mass.

Anne E. Smith, Res. Nurse, to Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C.

### Coast Guard Orders

Rear Adm. Russell B. Wences  
USCG, Commandant

Comdr. (E) H. C. Roach, det. Office of the Eastern Inspector, and assigned Seattle Dist.; further duty as Dist. Engineer when so directed.

Comdr. W. H. Barton, San Juan Dist., partial cancellation of orders 5 Jan. 1940, designation as Commanding Officer, San Juan Base, cancelled.

Ch. Boats. J. A. Anderson, det. Juniper, and effective 1 Jan., temp. duty on Acacia made permanent.

Ch. Boats. F. K. Schlamp, det. Acacia, and effective 1 Jan., temp. duty in the Boston Dist. Office made permanent.

Ch. Boats. L. H. Muse, det. Ivy, and effective 1 Jan., temp. duty as Commanding Officer, Juniper, made permanent.

Ch. Radio Elec. E. S. Fletcher, det. New Orleans Dist. abt. 1 March, and assigned office, Southern Inspector.

Ch. Radio Elec. I. V. Beall, det. Cleveland Dist., abt. 1 Apr., and assigned Office, Northern Inspector.

Ch. Mach. David Parker, det. Bilb, upon relief by Chief Mach. W. W. Bond, and report to Captain of the Port, Baltimore.

Chief Mach. W. W. Bond, det. New York Dist. 1 Feb., and assigned Bilb.

Ch. Boats. P. W. Tift, det. Youngstown Station, Cleveland Dist., abt. 1 Feb., and assigned duty as Commanding Officer, Point Reyes Station, San Francisco Dist.

Ch. Boats. Oscar Smith, det. Charlevoix Station, Mich., relieved all active duty and placed on retired list, 1 Feb.

Radio Elec. F. V. Bolster, det. San Francisco Dist., abt. 1 Feb., and assigned Los Angeles Dist., relieving Ch. Radio Elec. M. G. Shrode.

Radio Elec. G. W. Bedford, det. New York Dist., and assigned Philadelphia Dist.

Radio Elec. C. W. Rom, det. Key West Base, 1 Feb., and assigned Jacksonville Dist.

Pay Clk. Charles Bogan, det. New York Dist. Office, abt. 1 Feb., and assigned Receiving Station, Ellis Island, relieving Pay Clk. E. H. Dunlap.

SUBSCRIBE NOW — you can't afford to be without the Army and Navy Journal.

### Flight Training

"Flight Training for the Army and Navy," a Manual for Pilots and Aircraftmen Based on the Official Curricula of the Army Air Corps and Naval Air Service, by Captain Burr Leyson, published by E. P. Dutton and Co., Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York, 283 Pages—Price \$2.50.

WITH an introduction by Maj. Alexander P. de Seversky, winner of the Harmon Trophy as the outstanding airman of 1939, and a foreword by Lt. Col. G. de Freest Lerner, World War Ace and General Manager of the National Aeronautics Association, "Flight Training for the Army and Navy," by Capt. Burr Leyson should prove a welcome manual for pilots and aircraftmen and for all young Americans wishing to qualify for service in the U. S. Army Air Corps, Naval Air Service or in some branch of Civil Aviation. The book was written in close cooperation with flying officers of the Armed Forces and experts in the Civil Aeronautics Administration.

The author is a graduate of the School of Military Aeronautics at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; the Royal School of Military Aeronautics (RAF) at Oxford, England; the Royal School of Gunnery (RAF) at Turnbury, Scotland, the Royal School of Air Fighting, RAF, at Ayre, Scotland and the Royal Air Force Gosport Instructor's Course at Lopcombe Corners, England. He has been a pilot in both the United States and British Armies, served as a single seater pilot in the Great War. Since 1917 he has been active in air progress as pilot, test pilot, aviation consultant and writer and has done much flying in both single and multi-engined planes. His book undertakes to meet the long felt need "for a practical complete and authoritative book" in which can be found the basic material for training both student aviators and aircraftmen.

Beginning with the basic principles of physics the author takes the reader through all the phases of aviation to the operation under various conditions of a modern airplane. Every library striving to meet the increasing demands for reliable and up to date books on Aviation should find in Captain Leyson's "Flight Training" a valuable and popular addition to its shelves. Although dealing with highly technical subjects the author writes with a simplicity of style that makes his manual not only helpful to the serious student of aviation but of particular interest to the air-minded American who wishes to keep himself informed on air progress in a world that flies. The book is attractively illustrated with both photographs and diagrams.

### Name Army Training Centers

Names for four training centers now under construction for use by the Army were announced this week by the War Department. The new names and the posts:

"Fort Leonard Wood:" Seventh Corps Area Training Center, near Rolla, Mo.

"Camp Croft:" Infantry Replacement Center, near Spartanburg, S. C.

"Camp Davis:" Antiaircraft Firing Center, near Wilmington, N. C.

"Camp Sibert:" Military Police Battalion Station near Boulder City, Nevada.

Since the latter three are probably of a temporary nature, they have been designated "camps." The Seventh Corps Area Training Center has been designated a "fort" since it will be the permanent home of the 6th Division of the Regular Army.

Fort Leonard Wood was named in honor of the late Major General Leonard Wood, former Chief of Staff of the Army and Governor General of the Philippines.

Camp Croft is named for Maj. Gen. Edward Croft, who served as Chief of Infantry from 25 May 1933, until 5 May 1937.

The Antiaircraft Firing Center near Wilmington, N. C., also is named for a "native son," Maj. Gen. Richmond P. Davis, who died in 1937.

Camp Sibert near Boulder City, Nevada, is named for Major General William Luther Sibert, widely known for his work on the Panama Canal, and as organizer of the Chemical Warfare service of the Army.



### The Loan Program

A bill to give the President sweeping powers in the transfer of American-made military equipment to Great Britain and other "democracies" resisting Axis attack was introduced in both houses of Congress yesterday. The bill would permit the President, "when he deems it in the interest of national defense," to manufacture defense articles for other nations; "sell, transfer, exchange, lease, lend or otherwise dispose of any defense articles to such nations"; test, repair and recondition ships and equipment; give information regarding defense equipment, and release for export any defense equipment to such nation. Congressional leaders, explaining the bill, said the repair provision would apply to battleships and other equipment, whether manufactured in the United States or not, owned by any "country whose defense the President deems vital to the defense of the United States."

Appropriation of funds "in such amounts as may be necessary" to carry out the provisions of the bill is provided for in the measure. The eventual cost has been estimated at \$10,000,000,000, and Senator Alben W. Barkley, majority leader, has estimated that between \$2,000,000,000 and \$5,000,000,000 may be appropriated this year.

The section permitting the communication of "defense information," Senator Barkley said, gives the President discretionary authority "to make available designs, blueprints and other information for using particular equipment." All orders for foreign governments will be limited to defense materials which the United States Army and Navy could use so that the production of material would serve American and foreign procurement needs simultaneously without changes in assembly lines. Government-owned arsenals, factories and shipyards may be used for manufacture of war-defense materials for foreign nations as well as for this country.

Prior to introduction of the bill, President Roosevelt told his press conference that speedy action on the measure is necessary and said the broad powers it gives the President are needed to avoid delay. He said he did not necessarily want the power apparently given in the bill, but declared that somebody had to have it so that quick action could be taken. He added that Latin American nations, as well as "democracies" at war, could be benefited by the lease-lending plan if it were found necessary. The bill also contains a provision that equipment loans could be made "notwithstanding" any prior acts. President Roosevelt said, however, that this does not have the effect of repealing the Neutrality Act's ban on loans to belligerents and the Johnson Act's ban against credit to World War debt-defaulters.

### Military Police Units

The War Department announced this week the activation of the 518th Military Police Battalion, which has been assigned to garrison Ft. Jay in New York harbor and to take over the normal guard duties there of the Sixteenth Infantry, recently transferred from Ft. Jay to Ft. Devens, Mass. With a total strength of approximately 1,050 officers and enlisted men, this battalion is organized into a headquarters company and four rifle companies.

Two additional Military Police battalions will be activated in February, 1941. One, the 701st M. P. Battalion, will be stationed at Ft. Snelling, Minn., and the other at Ft. Brady, Mich. Each will have a total strength of more than 600 officers and enlisted men.

A fourth Military Police Battalion will be organized as an army unit at Camp Sibert near Boulder City, Ariz., about June, 1941. It will have a total strength of approximately 850 officers and enlisted men.

Five Military Police companies, each having an approximate strength of 210 officers and enlisted men, also will be activated for assignment as Army Corps troops in February, 1941, and will be stationed at Camp Shelby, Miss.; Camp Bowie, Tex.; Camp Blanding, Fla.; Ft. Lewis, Wash.; and Ft. McClellan, Ala., according to War Department plans.

### The War Situation

Censorship and propaganda are so well organized and controlled by the British and Axis powers that any detailed analysis of a particular campaign such as the one resulting in the capture of Bardia by the British Army of the Nile, is based naturally on much speculation as to types of organizations and weapons. The theatre of operations lends itself to the coordinated use of land, sea and air power to an unprecedented degree. British experience and tradition in the use of sea power for hundreds of years give the British commanders a thorough understanding of the often overlooked fact that war is movement. Undoubtedly the British have complete mastery of the sea and air along the Libyan and Egyptian coasts and have demonstrated by the capture of Sidi Barrani and Bardia that they can bring decisive forces to bear on the Italian positions along those coasts. Notwithstanding the superiority of the British sea and air forces, the final resistance of the Italians both at Sidi Barrani and Bardia was overcome by British land forces. The three forces, land, sea and air, acting as a unit, have achieved victories which called for a high degree of leadership and understanding of war on the part of the high command.

In the beginning of the Egypt-Libya campaign the British forces were based, primarily, on Alexandria, Matruh, Cyprus and Malta. However, the successful British-Greek counter attacks against the Italian invasion of Greece and the advance into Albania, resulting in the capture of Koritza, Porto Edda and Argyrokastron, have given the British additional bases which have a direct and important but not vital bearing on the Egypt-Libya campaign. The British-Greek victorious advance into Albania did simplify the establishment of a British base on the Grecian Island of Crete which is only about two hundred miles north of Tobruk and which flanks the Italian lines of supplies between Italy and Libya. British forces in Crete are in a position to support both the Greeks and the British Army of the Nile, also, to neutralize Italian forces in the Dodecanese Islands.

The capture of Sidi Barrani, Bardia and the airport of Tobruk and their use as bases have materially increased the relative power of the British forces and in view of the character of the theatre of operations this relative superiority of the British forces will increase rapidly as they drive the Italians farther to the westward. Sea and air power should be able to insure the security of both flanks and the supply lines.

British sea forces have included light drought monitors which carry heavy guns of the largest caliber. The British experience in combined operations against the German forces in Belgium during the World War should prove invaluable in the combined operations now being carried on along the Libyan coast. It can be safely assumed that many British men-of-war have been completed since September, 1939, including several battleships which have an enormous fire power relative to any that is available to assist the retreating Italians along the Libyan coast.

The worst that can happen in the near future from the British point of view would be for the German forces to occupy Yugoslavia and Greece. This appears possible but it would not force the British to give up its bases in Malta, Crete, Cyprus and Egypt which now enable the British to bring superior forces at the decisive points against the Italians in Libya. Germany, with a great superiority of land and air power on the North Sea front, has been unable to bring her superiority to bear decisively on the combined land, sea and air power of Great Britain on that front, across the narrow English Channel, therefore, it is unlikely that she can be more successful across the waters of the Mediterranean.

Two far reaching results of the British victories in Libya are, first, the consolidation of the British position in Egypt and the Eastern Mediterranean, and second, the effect on the morale of the home front.

### West Virginia Honors Gen. Hines

The State of West Virginia has passed a bill presenting the D.S.M. to its distinguished sons. This medal will be given to all the governors of the State, and other of its notable citizens. One has been presented to Gen. John L. Hines, Ret. The presentation ceremony took place in Charleston, W. Va. in the House of Delegates. General Hines was promoted to the rank of General by an Act of Congress in July, 1940, on account of his service as Chief of Staff of the Army from 1924-27.

### Activity at Elections

Pending the printing of changes in AR 600-10, 6 Dec. 1938, paragraph 4c of those regulations has been changed as follows:

"4c. Activity at elections—No person in the military service will use his official authority or influence for the purpose of interfering with an election or affecting the result thereof. Such persons while on active duty, although retaining the right to vote and to express their opinions on all political subjects and candidates, will take no active part in political management or in political campaigns. All persons in the military service, active and retired, are subject to the restraints imposed by Article of War 62."

### Conscientious Objectors

Trainees whose status as conscientious objectors has been established, and who are received for processing and assignment, will be assigned only to the following units and installations, the War Department states.

"(1) Field forces.

"(a) Medical Department.—Assignment permitted to any unit.

"(b) Quartermaster Corps.—Assignment permitted to any unit except those organically assigned to divisions or smaller units.

"(c) Chemical Warfare Service.—Assignment permitted to decontamination companies only.

"(d) Signal Corps.—Assignment permitted to the following types of units only: Construction units, Photographic units, Depot units, Repair units, Pigeon units.

"(e) Corps of Engineers.—Assignment permitted to any unit except the following: Combat units, General service units, Separate battalions, Ponton battalions.

"(2) Corps area service commands and War Department overhead.—Assignment permitted to any unit or installation except the following:

"(a) Replacement center units of Infantry, Cavalry, Field Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps, Air Corps, Ordnance Department, and Armored Force.

"(b) Military police units.

"b. Within the above restrictions assignment will be based on the same principles used for assignment of other personnel. Conscientious objectors so classified and assigned will not be transferred from noncombatant to combatant service, but such classification will not prevent their reassignment to some other form of non-combatant service. Voluntary requests in writing for assignment to a combatant service may be granted.

"c. The commanding officers of units or installations receiving personnel of this category will be responsible for compliance with the requirement that the individual's assignment is such that he will not be required to bear arms or be trained in their use."

### New Committee Clerk

J. C. Burnette of Kentucky, has been appointed clerk to the Committee on Military Affairs of the House of Representatives. He succeeds Kenneth Anderson of South Carolina, who held the position for the past several years. Mr. Burnette formerly was a practicing attorney in Knott County, Ky., and is a graduate of the University of Kentucky. He also attended Berea College. He has been prominent in political and civic activities in Kentucky for a number of years and is intensely interested in military affairs.

### Leaves of Absence

The following policy with respect to leaves of absence granted National Guard and Reserve officers to perform legislative service has been established by the War Department:

"1. Leaves of absence for the purpose of performing legislative service as members of State legislatures may be granted to National Guard and Reserve officers during their 12-month period of training only when so recommended by the officer's immediate commander. Such leaves of absence will be granted on the following basis:

"a. Not to exceed the ordinary leave of absence credit at full pay. (Credit will be computed on the basis of the pro-rata part of the

first fiscal year during which the officer is serving, and will be available immediately upon induction; in the succeeding fiscal year, any remaining leave credit for the period to be served in that fiscal year becomes available on the first day of that fiscal year.)

"b. Not to exceed 30 days' leave of absence at half pay; to be made available after ordinary leave has been used and for use only for the purpose of attending sessions of the legislature.

"2. Army, corps area, and department commanders are authorized to take final action in accordance with the above on requests for leave of absence for the purpose of performing State legislative service."

### Named to Latin Law Group

Maj. Howard N. Kenyon, USMC, of Coco Solo, was named by the Chairman of the Section of International and Comparative Law, John T. Vance, of the Law Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., as one of the fourteen members of the American Bar Association to serve on the Committee on Latin American Law established in accordance with a resolution adopted at the annual Convention of the American Bar Association in Philadelphia in September, to make more effective the work of the Section in the present critical international period.

Major Kenyon is a member of the Canal Zone Bar.

### Nat. Gd. Order Signed

President Roosevelt on 4 Jan. signed an executive order bringing seven additional National Guard units, totalling approximately 5,700 officers and men, into the federal service on 27 Jan.

The units involved, their home states, and their training areas are:

101st Cav. (Horse-Mech.), N. Y., Ft. Devens, Mass.

186th Field Art. (155mm How.), N. Y., Madison Barracks, N. Y.

261st Coast Art. (HD), Del. and N. J., Harbor Defenses of Delaware.

151st Engineer Regt. (Combat), Ala., Camp Claiborne, La.

134th Medical Regt., N. Y., Ft. Bragg, N. C.

178th Field Art. (155mm How.), S. C., Ft. Bragg, N. C.

112th Field Art. (75mm Horse-drawn), N. J., Ft. Bragg, N. C.

At the same time the War Department announced that induction dates of three National Guard units, set for 27 Jan., has been postponed because of delays in construction of housing facilities. The units, the 34th Division, the 109th Air Corps Observation Squadron and the 217th Coast Artillery (antiaircraft), probably will enter federal service on 10 Feb.

### Sec. Nav. Opposes Ship Deals

Transfer of any additional warships to Great Britain could not be carried out without seriously impairing efficiency of the Navy, Secretary Frank Knox stated this week.

"I don't believe," Mr. Knox said, "that any more destroyers could be detached from the fleet without seriously affecting its efficiency." He pointed out that he was speaking for himself, and that any final decision was not up to him. Congress has provided that no naval vessels may be disposed of unless the Chief of Naval Operations certifies that their loss will not affect the national defense.

Mr. Knox announced that the President has authorized an additional 42,000-man increase in Navy enlisted strength, making a total of 220,000.

### Committee on Community Service

Secretary of War Stimson announced this week the completion of the membership of the War Department Committee on Education, Recreation and Community Service. The members of the committee are:

Mr. Frederick H. Osborn, New York City, Chairman; Mr. Wayne Coy, Indianapolis, Ind., Assistant Administrator of the Federal Security Agency; Dr. Clarence Dykstra, President of the University of Wisconsin; Mr. Robert Sherwood, dramatist, New York City; Mr. Charles P. Taft, Member of the City Council, Cincinnati, Ohio; Lt. Col. L. H. Thompson of the Personnel Division of the War Department General Staff, and Col. L. Kemper Williams, New Orleans, La., of the Morale Division of the Office of the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



## Executive Nominations

The following nominations were received by the Senate, 6 Jan.:

## Coast Guard

Lt. (jg) John H. Wagline to be Lt. in the Coast Guard to rank from 25 May 1940.

Following named officers in the Coast Guard to rank from 1 Jan. 1941: Carp, James E. Rivard to be Chief Carp.; Pay Clrk. Wilfred C. Brocklehurst to be Chief Pay Clrk.; Mach. Harold H. Wheeler to be Chief Mach., and Pay Clrk. Philip A. Krugler to be Chief Pay Clrk.

## Army

1st Lt. Robert C. Hunter, MC-Res., to be 1st Lt. MC, with rank from date of appointment.

Lt. Col. Floyd C. Harding, Inf. to QMC, to rank from 18 Aug. 1940.

## Marine Corps

The following named marine gunners to be chief marine gunners in the Marine Corps, to rank with but after 2nd Lt. from dates indicated: Olin L. Beall from 20 Aug. 1940; Henry P. Crowe from 1 Sept. 1940, and Jack A. Church from 10 Nov. 1940.

The following named pay clerks to be chief pay clerks in the Marine Corps to rank with but after 2nd Lt. from 3 Nov. 1940: Julian B. Bird and Lee B. Andrus.

## Selective Service

Dr. Leonard G. Rowntree of Pennsylvania to be Chief of the Medical Division of Selective Service.

## EXECUTIVE NOMINATIONS RECEIVED BY THE SENATE 8 JAN. 1941

## Transfers

To Adjutant General's Department—Lt. Col. Fred C. Miller, Inf., with rank from 18 Aug. 1940.

To Signal Corps—1st Lt. Harold McD. Brown, Inf. (capt., Army of the United States), with rank from 12 June 1940.

To Air Corps—2nd Lt. John W. Watt, Jr., FA, (first lt., Army of the United States), with rank from 12 June 1939.

## Promotions

To be colonels with rank from 1 Jan. 1941—Cedric M. S. Skene, CAC; Avery J. French, CAC; Edward Montgomery, CWS; Shepherd W. FitzGerald, AC; Leigh F. J. Zerbe, CWS; Randolph T. Pendleton, CAC.

To be lieutenant colonel with rank from 1 Jan. 1941—Glen T. Strook, Inf.

To be lieutenant colonels with rank from 1 Jan. 1941—Peter P. Rodes, FA; Harvey I. Casady, Inf.; William H. Collette, Inf.; Herbert B. Laux, Inf.; Charles S. Denny, CAC;

Thomas R. Wilson, FA; Arthur P. Moore, FA; Clifford G. Kershaw, Inf.; Harry D. Scheibla, Inf.; Edmund M. Gregorie, Inf.; Robert V. Laughlin, JAGD; James H. McDonough, Inf.; Lewis S. Norman, Inf.; Hamilton F. Searight, FA; Ira W. Black, Inf.; George J. Forster, Inf.; John C. MacArthur, CWS; Lloyd R. Wolfe, QMC; Otto M. Low, QMC; Benjamin A. Thomas, Cav.; Joseph K. Creamer, Inf.

To be lieutenant colonels with rank from 5 Jan. 1941—Robert Sharp, Inf.; Frank M. Smith, AGD.

To be lieutenant colonel with rank from 16 Jan. 1941—Doyle O. Hickey, FA.

To be lieutenant colonel with rank from 23 Jan. 1941—Glenn E. Carothers, Inf.

To be lieutenant colonel with rank from 25 Jan. 1941—Ernest E. Tabcock, Inf.

Medical Corps, to be captain—Charles K. Morris, MC, from 19 Jan. 1941.

Dental Corps, to be captain—Clarence E. Sheets, Jr., DC, from 21 Jan. 1941.

Medical Administrative Corps, to be captains—Frank R. Day, MAC, from 14 Jan. 1941, subject to examination required by law; Louis F. Williams, MAC, from 14 Jan. 1941, subject to examination required by law.

## Appointments to Temporary Rank in Air Corps

To be colonels with rank from 30 Dec. 1940—William E. Farthing, Lester T. Miller, Arthur B. McDaniel, Francis M. Brady, Warner B. Gates, Ira C. Eaker, Frank H. Pritchard.

To be lieutenant colonels with rank from 30 Dec. 1940—Harold L. Clark, Sam L. Ellis, George G. Lundberg, Eugene L. Eubank, Lawrence A. Lawson, Albert W. Stevens, Bayard Johnson, Frank M. Paul, Samuel M. Connell, Charles R. DeShields, John E. Upston, Reuben C. Moffat, Paul L. Williams, Clarence P. Kane, Harry Weddington, Samuel C. Eaton, Jr., Leonidas L. Koonz, Merrill D. Mann, Albert C. Fouk, Edward V. Harbeck, Jr., Edward E. Hildreth, Samuel G. Frierson, Phillips Melville, John G. Williams, Albert B. Pitts, Bernard S. Thompson, Willis R. Taylor, Robert D. Knapp, James T. Curry, Jr., William B. Souza, Alfred Lindeburg, Joseph A. Wilson, Clements McMullen, Ames S. Albino, Milo McCune, Charles McK. Robinson, Benjamin B. Cassidy, Charles Y. Ranfill, Myron R. Wood, Robert T. Cronan, Lloyd C. Blackburn, William C. Goldsborough, Walter R. Peck, Arthur G. Hamilton, Emil C. Kiel, Harold L. George, Lewis A. Dayton, Younger A. Pitts, Howard Z. Bogert, Charles H. Downman, Thomas W. Blackburn, Harry A. Johnson, Bob E. Nowland, Barney McK. Giles, Bernard J. Toohar, Claude E. Duncan, Albert F. Hegenberger, Max F. Schneider, Donald G. Stitt, Glenn C. Salisbury, Harold R. Wells, Malcolm S. Lawton, Jasper K. McDuffie, Howard K. Ramey, Lionel H. Dunlap, Harold D. Smith, Earle J. Carpenter, James P. Hodges, Frank L. Cook, Oakley G. Kelly, Bernard T. Castor, James A. Mollison, Harold W. Beaton, Edgar E. Glenn, John W. Monahan, Cortlandt S. Johnson, Charles C. Chauncey, Homer B. Chandler, Carl W. Pyle, John M. McCulloch, Charles W. Sullivan, Melvin B. Asp, George C. McDonald, Peter E. Skanse, Malcolm N. Stewart, Arthur G. Liggett, Westside T. Larson, Newton Longfellow, Lloyd Barnett, John A. Laird, Jr., Charles W. Steinmetz, John M. Davies.

To be lieutenant colonels—Walter T. Meyer, Wendell B. McCoy, James E. Duke, Jr., Martinus Stenoth, Rex K. Stoner, James B. Carroll, Thomas L. Gilbert.

To be majors with rank from 30 Dec. 1940—Charles A. Bassett, Narcisse L. Cote, George H. Sparhawk, John F. Gullett, Dixon McC. Allison, Joel G. O'Neil, Alva L. Harvey, James W. Andrew, George J. Eppright, Clarence D. Wheeler, Walter S. Lee, Manning E. Tillery, Gerald G. Johnston, Elmer J. Rogers, Jr., John C. Crosthwaite, Clarence S. Irvine, Ralph E. Holmes, Darr H. Akhre, Thurston H. Baxter, John A. Tarro, John T. Sprague, Frederick A. Bacher, Jr., Ward J. Davies, Yantis H. Taylor, Claire Stroh, Francis E. Chentle, Arthur J. Lehman, Oscar F. Carlson, George E. Henry, Signa A. Gilkey, Clinton W. Davies, Reuben Kyle, Jr., Harvey F. Dyer, Earl C. Robbins, Andrew J. K. Malone, Russell Keillor, Ernest H. Lawson, John E. Bodie, Russell Scott, Burton M. Hovey, Jr., Richard E. Cobb, Dale D. Fisher, Henry W. Dorr, Carlisle I. Ferris, Elwood R. Quesada, Willard R. Wolfenbarger, George W. McGregor, Charles A. Harrington, Maurice F. Daly, Laurence S. Kuter, George McCoy, Jr., Julius T. Flock, John M. Sterling, Mark K. Lewis, Jr., Orrin L. Grover, Milton M. Townner, Fay R. Upthegrove, Charles B. Stone 3d, Neil B. Harding, Robert L. Easton, Henry M. Bailey, Walter W. Gross, Otto C. George, John N. Jones, Leo W. DeRosier, Gordon P. Saville, Charles B. Overacker, Jr., George H. Macnair.

To be majors—James A. Ellison, Hoyt L. Prindle, James F. Walsh, George R. Greer, Donald W. Benner, Lawrence H. Douthitt, George R. Acheson, Frank H. Robinson, Waldine W. Messmore, Herbert M. Newstrom, Allen R. Springer, Franklin C. Wolfe, Ford L. Fair, Ivan M. Palmer, Joseph G. Hopkins, Elmer P. Rose, Ford J. Lauer, Fay O. Dice, Herbert E. Rice, Edward H. Porter, Joseph H. Atkinson, Robert L. Schoenlein, Frederick

W. Ott, Wentworth Goss, James L. Daniel, Jr., Budd J. Penslee, John F. Egan, Edgar R. Todd, Arthur LaS. Smith, Donald D. Arnold, Clarence T. Mower, Louie P. Turner, William T. Hefley, Robert S. Israel, Jr., Donald B. Smith, David P. Laubach, James E. Briggs, John S. Mills, George W. Mundy, Alfred R. Maxwell, Paul H. Johnston, Roscoe C. Wilson, Walter E. Todd, Bryant LeM. Boatner, Nathan B. Forrest, Robert F. Tate, Samuel R. Brentnail, Charles F. Born, Frank F. Everest, Jr., John J. Morrow, Frank J. Coleman, Robert L. Easton, Norris B. Harbold, George R. Blenfang, Russell A. Wilson, David R. Gibbs, Charles G. Goodrich, Alvord Van P. Anderson, Jr., Frederick L. Anderson, Jr., Thayer S. Olds, Robert F. Travis, William H. Turner, Ralph E. Koon, Howard G. Bunker, Stuart G. McLennan, John A. Samford, Fred O. Tally, Roger M. Ramey, Forrest G. Allen, John T. Murtha, Jr., Samuel E. Anderson, Joseph A. Bulger, George F. Smith, Allen W. Reed, Arthur W. Meehan, Truman H. Landon, Maurice C. Bission, Harry E. Wilson, Robert W. Warren, John F. Wadman, Delmar T. Spivey, August W. Klossner, LaVerne G. Saunders, Emmett O'Donnell, Jr., Donald W. Titus, Emmett F. Yost, Robert K. Taylor, James W. Brown, Jr., William C. Sama, Robert H. Kelly, James F. Olive, Jr., Edgar A. Sirmeyer, Jr., Thomas W. Steed, Robert E. L. Pirtle, Wilbur Erickson, Lilburn D. Fator, Archibald M. Kelley, Ralph O. Brownfield, Joel E. Mallory.

Note.—Dates of rank, where not specified, for officers nominated to the grades of lieutenant colonel and major will be determined by the dates on which senior lieutenant colonels and majors herein nominated accept their higher grades.

## Uniform Regulations

Two changes in Army Regulations pertaining to uniforms have been issued by the War Department. Field caps for officers, warrant officers and enlisted men are to be of standard design, serge, olive drab, dark, 18-ounce, or cotton khaki cloth, 8.2-ounce, with curtain, and with a cord edge braid around the edge of the curtain. Ornamentation of general officers' caps is to consist of cord of gold bullion or metalized cellophane of gold color; other officers' caps are to have cord of gold bullion or metalized cellophane of gold color and black silk intermixed; warrant officers' caps, cord of silver bullion or metalized cellophane of silver color and black silk intermixed, and enlisted men's caps, cord of the color of the arm or service. Personnel in units which have been authorized to wear distinctive insignia may wear them on the left side, one inch from front of cap and one-half inch from bottom edge of cap, subject to the provisions of paragraph 48c, AR 600-40. No other insignia may be worn on field caps.

New regulations regarding service uniform were issued on 31 Dec. as follows:

"1.—Service uniform.—Section I, Circular No. 71, War Department, 1938, as amended by Section V, Circular No. 11, Section I, Circular No. 78, and Section III, Circular No. 127, War Department, 1940, is rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

"1. Except as indicated in paragraph 2, trousers, tan cotton socks, and shoes are designated as articles of the uniform for all arms and services, in lieu of breeches, white cotton socks, and boots or leggings now prescribed in Army Regulations. Wool socks are still authorized, as listed in Tables of Basic Allowances, but plain tan (or brown) socks will be worn when low shoes are worn. For field service, in the discretion of the commanding officer, canvas leggings may be prescribed for wear with trousers. A commanding officer may authorize members of his command on mounted duty to wear breeches and boots or leggings, and, in order to utilize the supply of such articles which are now on hand and in the possession of personnel not on mounted duty, he may authorize members of his command to wear breeches and boots or leather leggings during field service or while engaged in field exercises or off duty at posts or stations.

"2. a. The existing mounted uniform remains unchanged for—

"(1) All cavalry personnel.

"(2) All field artillery personnel, except that assigned to motorized or pack artillery organizations. Personnel of motor-drawn battalions which form a part of mixed horse-drawn and motor-drawn regiments will wear the uniform prescribed for the horse-drawn organizations.

"b. Trousers may be worn by mounted personnel when not on duty requiring them to be mounted.

"3. All articles in the possession of enlisted men replaced by the new issue, which include breeches, boots, white cotton socks, and spiral leggings, which are new, unused, and not marked, may be turned in and credit taken therefor on the clothing money allow-

ance. Such clothing will be turned in to the post quartermaster on a shipping ticket, a copy of which will be sent to the corps area finance officer for the auditor's file. Each shipping ticket will show the name and Army serial number of the enlisted man whose accounts have been credited with the clothing turned in. The credit thus allowed will be at current prices.

"4. Breeches, boots, spiral leggings, and white cotton socks remaining in the possession of enlisted men after receipt of the new issue may be continued in use, except for military formations, until worn out."

## School of Aviation Medicine

A routine course of instruction to qualify medical officers for duty as Aviation Medical Examiners began at the School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Texas, of which Lt. Col. Fabian L. Pratt, MC, is Commandant, on 2 Jan. 1941. The course will continue for six weeks. The names of the officers enrolled follow:

In the Medical Corps, Captains Howard E. Sellards, Ralph T. Stevenson.

In the Medical Corps Reserve, Captains Leo F. Bach, Leo J. Cogan, Richard C. Cumming, Morris W. Curtis, Elmer L. Davis, Austin W. Matthis, William A. Sandy, Sidney Schnur. First Lieutenants Louis B. Arnoldi, Harry Baers, William H. Bennett, Thomas P. Brown, Walton T. Champion, Paul V. Colvin, Albert L. Deutch, Milton W. Durham, John W. Erickson, Irving Eshler, John E. Gilmore, Stephen L. Gumpert, James B. Homan, Albert J. Kaplan, Martin Leichter, Nathan L. Lippman, Walter E. McRee, Robert B. Nelson, Jr., Livingston P. Noell, George Papkin, Fred L. Patterson, Robert Leo Pohl, George D. Skow, Ray G. Stark, Henry S. Thomas, Otto J. Waddell, Alphonse J. Wagner, Raymond L. White, Jack M. Wright.

From the Medical Corps, National Guard of the United States, Captains John L. Cogland, James H. Hammond, Howard D. Lagerquist. First Lieutenants James W. Brooke, Robert A. Patterson, Robert C. Patterson, Ramsay Berry Thomas.

A class of 30 enlisted men, Medical Department, began a six weeks' course of instruction to qualify them as enlisted specialists.

## 22nd Inf. to Ft. Benning

The tentative date for units of the 22nd Infantry stationed at Ft. McClellan, Ala., to move to Ft. Benning, Ga., to join the rest of the 4th Division under command of Maj. Gen. Lloyd R. Fredendall, has been set for 1 Feb.

## CLASSIFIED

Rate: 5 cents per word; minimum \$1.00. Forms close 5 p.m. Thursdays. Payment must be made before publication. Phone Hobart 6477.

## COUNTRY HOMES

Small farm house on main street of excellent town; 30 miles from Washington; six room dwelling with modern conveniences; garage, barn, corn house, poultry houses; 4 1/2 acres. \$8,000. LEONARD SNIDER, LA PLATA, MD.

## FOR SALE

New, modern, six room home in small New England village near Fort Ethan Allen; large lot. Priced right and easy terms for retired Service men. HENRY BELLMAN, W.O., FORT ETHAN ALLEN, VERMONT.

## REAL ESTATE

For permanent or winter home investigate STUART, FLORIDA, on the beautiful St. Lucie River. Ideal location, temperature and humidity, winter and summer. Finest fishing and boating. Salt and Fresh water. Write: C. B. ARBOGAST, Stuart, Florida. Real Estate, Waterfront property, Insurance.

## E. M. FRY, INC.

Specializing in suburban properties—Montgomery Co., Md.  
Rental & Sales  
Member Md. Real Estate Assoc.  
4840 Wisconsin Avenue, Bethesda  
Wls. 8740

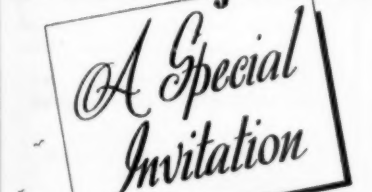
## CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION

FLYING CADET PREPARATORY COURSE. Thorough individual coaching. For information write Captain A. T. Bell, USA, retired, 119 Franklin Blvd., Merrick, N. Y.

## FOR RENT PARTLY FURNISHED

CLEVELAND PARK, WASHINGTON, D. C. 2930 Newark. Five bedrooms, two baths, sleeping porch, 30 ft. long living room, two fireplaces; automatic heat, \$150.00.

## St. Petersburg Extends



The officers and men of the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard, will always find a genuine welcome at St. Petersburg, Florida, the Sunshine City. We invite you to visit this friendly city at every opportunity. More than that, we invite you to make this your home. You will find here a Coast Guard Base, a U. S. Maritime Training School, a splendid Veterans Hospital, an active Army and Navy Club. Ideal climate, best of living conditions, reasonable living costs. For booklets and special information write J. J. Seal, Chamber of Commerce, or F. R. Francke, City Liaison Officer.





## FINANCE

## Financial Digest

As was expected, the New Deal is underscored in the President's creation of a dual head for the procurement feature of the National Defense effort, and in his Budget Message calling for 17.5 billions of appropriations, which is to be supplemented by further estimates for the Services and to pay for supplies to the Nations opposing the Triple Alliance. A few weeks ago it was believed the President would approve the organizational proposal of some of his more conservative advisors, under which Mr. Knudsen would act as the Czar of Industry. That proposal was determinedly objected to in the New Deal circle, which insisted upon equality between capital and labor at the very least. There the argument was supported by its view that the Government is preparing to erect munitions plants and shipbuilding yards, and in these establishments the workers would be on the same level with management since they would all be employees of the Government. Unless, a demonstration was made by the President of government recognition of the principle of equality, there would be dissatisfaction, which would retard the defense program.

Whatever the average business man may think of the argument, and the implications it involves, the President was converted, and the CIO leader Hillman was made "associate" Director General with Mr. Knudsen. The dictionary meaning of "associate" is "to unite in action," so that obviously the two men will have co-equal power. The set-up has the unfortunate effect of making it seem that Mr. Knudsen represents capital and Mr. Hillman represents Labor, and while the country may expect the utmost good will in the relations of the two men, it is apparent that management will feel more responsive to Mr. Knudsen and Labor will rely upon Mr. Hillman to defend its interests and support its demands. Yet the record of Mr. Knudsen demonstrates that no employer has been more concerned about the welfare of Labor and its receipt of the highest possible wages and operation under the best possible working conditions. While, of course, Labor should be adequately represented, Mr. Hillman undoubtedly will feel that as he is its spokesman he must urge its claims with the utmost force. The Office of Production Management which has been established at the White House will be the liaison between the Committee of Four—Messrs. Knudsen and Hillman and the Secretaries of the War and Navy—and the President, and the latter has reserved to himself the "direction and supervision" of the whole organization. In other words, the set-up is merely a step toward that one man control which is essential if the United States is to be transformed into the efficient "Arsenal of Democracy" the President contemplates, and the country desires. Concerned over the absence of a final authority, and realizing that in its dealings with the Government it must take into account labor demands as well as management, industry, and, therefore, business, although anxious to do everything in its power to promote National Defense, will continue to operate in an atmosphere of misunderstanding, which will prevent the speed in deliveries the country must have.

The huge Budget presented to Congress, which, as stated above, does not include more billions to be asked for the Services and the supply of Great Britain, Greece and China, followed upon the heels of the report the Federal Reserve System. It is the contention of the President that the defense of the Democratic way of life requires not only the manufacture of munitions and the mobilization of the necessary man power, but the maintenance of governmental services, social security, and aid to those suffering through what he terms no fault of their own. Hence estimates for expanded social security, continuance, with a slightly reduced appropriation, of the parity and soil conservation programs for the benefit of the farmers, further appropriations for power and other projects, and approximately a billion dollars for

work relief for the coming fiscal year. Congress is disposed to cut all non-defense activities, and there are proposals for a Joint Economy Committee which will determine whether there is need for appropriations therefor. The President still is of the opinion that the way to bear the heavy expense is through the increase of the National Income and by the adoption of a financial policy aimed at collecting progressive taxes out of the higher levels of such incomes. He estimates the revenue from existing tax law this year will be 8.275 billion dollars, 1.6 billions more than the total of all non-defense expenditures. The deficit at the end of the next fiscal year will be 9.2 billions, as against 6.2 billions at the end of the current fiscal year. But the former estimate unquestionably will be increased by the additional appropriations to be sought from Congress. The President holds that the borrowing this will necessitate will not be hazardous so long as it is accompanied by tax measures, which assure a sufficient tax yield in the future, and in that yield must be sufficient to care for interest charges, which, he argues can scarcely present a serious fiscal problem provided a high level of national income can be maintained. That level the President hopefully anticipates, and while the expectation is likely to be realized so long as the Government spends lavishly, there are financiers who are thinking of what will happen when peace comes and ordinary costs of the Government continue huge as a result of the ordinary expenses. The Federal Reserve Board made it clear in its statement that it was thinking not only of the period of the war, but of that after the war, and for that reason it advocated the inflationary controls which Congress now is considering. Some of the New Dealers of the school of Leon Henderson prefer that he shall have been charged with the responsibility of safeguarding the Nation against inflation, and it is evident that in the budget estimates that School has won some notable victories, such as the President's suggestion to disregard the statutory debt limit. Henderson wants to control inflation through a system of government priorities, rationing and price fixing, and measures in respect of these have been inaugurated or in process of adoption. Business, however, prefers Reserve Board control. A battle over this matter will be one of the most important that will occur during the present session of Congress.

## Status of Promotion

## ARMY PROMOTION STATUS

Promotions and Vacancies on the Promotion List (Cumulative) since 3 January 1941

Last promotion to the grade of Col.—Claude M. Thiele, CAC, No. 85. Vacancies—None. Last nominations to the grade of Col.—Randolph T. Pendleton, CAC, No. 91. Senior Lt. Col.—Stewart W. Stanley, Sig. C., No. 92. Last promotion to the grade of Lt. Col.—Byron A. Fink, Sig. C., No. 2251. Last promotion to the grade of Major—Martin H. Burckes, FA, No. 1497. Last promotion to the grade of Captain—Elvin F. Maughan, AC, No. 232. Last promotion to the grade of 1st Lt.—E. Harrison Williams, CE, No. 350.

## Non-Promotion List

No change.

## Warrant Officers

417 on the eligible list to be Warrant Officers. Appointments have been made through Vernon Wildman.

1 on the eligible list to be Band Leaders (White). Appointments have been made through Arthur R. Hardwick.

2 on the eligible list to be Band Leaders (Colored). Appointments have been made through John J. Brice.

7 Warrant Officers have been discharged for the purpose of accepting active duty as Reserve Officers.

## NAVY PROMOTION STATUS

Changes in junior officers, 1 Jan. 1941.

Line—Rear Adm. Thomas Withers, Capt. Thomas J. Doyle, Jr., Comdr. Harold L. Meadow, Lt. Comdr. Ransom Fullinwider, Lt. Burden R. Hastings, Lt. (jg) Roger N. Currier.

Medical Corps—Lt. (jg) Grant F. Mollring. Supply Corps—Ens. Roy O. Yockey.

Civil Engineering Corps—Capt. Paul J. Searles.

## MARINE PROMOTION STATUS

Last commissioned in grade	Last to make number in grade
Maj. Gen. W. P. Upshur	Maj. Gen. W. P. Upshur
Brig. Gen. C. F. B. Price	Brig. Gen. C. F. B. Price
Col. Alfred H. Noble	Col. Alfred H. Noble
Lt. Col. Harry B. Liversedge	Lt. Col. Harry B. Liversedge
Maj. K. W. Benner	Maj. K. W. Benner
Capt. J. E. Weber	Capt. T. F. Riley
1st Lt. F. W. Williams	1st Lt. F. W. Williams

## Merchant Marine

Contracts for construction of shipyards in which to assemble the 200 freighters to be built for emergency use are expected to be let by next month and construction begun, it was learned this week. The first of the freighters under the program should be launched by October of 1941.

Maritime Commission officials had been at work on the project for two months before President Roosevelt last week stated that shipping losses would create a shortage of tonnage after the war, and therefore he was planning a program calling for construction of 200 cargo ships at a total cost of about \$350,000,000.

Legislation is necessary before actual construction of the ships can be started, but the President has authorized the Maritime Commission to purchase facilities up to \$36,000,000 to be installed at the sites. The facilities will be owned by the government, but on privately-owned land. Operation also will be in private hands. Sites have been selected on the basis of a nation-wide survey, to give the least possible interference with national defense production, with Navy shipbuilding and with the Maritime Commission's long-range program of 50 modern ships a year.

The vessels to be built under the emergency program are not to be compared with the recent government construction. It is a foregone conclusion that many of these vessels upon completion will find their way to Britain, though the President has refused to comment upon this question.

It was pointed out by the Maritime Commission this week that these vessels would not come under the limitations of use and financing imposed by the Merchant Marine Act of 1936, as amended.

Tentative designs call for a single type of vessel, of about 7,500 gross tons, 10 to 11 knots speed, oil burning with water-tube boilers, and an overall length of about 425 feet. Parts for the ships will largely be pre-fabricated, the shipyards serving as assembly plants.

## Construction Notes

Contract for construction of two transports for the Marine Corps was awarded this week by the Maritime Commission, and that agency at the same time received bids for construction of a group of C-2 cargo vessels.

The transports will be built by Consolidated Steel Corporation, Los Angeles, on its bid of \$4,375,000 submitted 23 Dec. 1940. The first ship will be delivered in 620 days, the second in 660 days.

Seven yards submitted bids 6 Jan. for construction of up to 8 C-2 cargo vessels each, steam or Diesel propelled. Significant was the substantial increase in prices over C-2's now under contract, the cost per vessel having risen \$500,000 or more. Delivery dates are also delayed. The commission invited bids on three schedules of delivery dates, delivery date of the first vessel of a group under Schedule I being 420 days; under Schedule II, 520 days, and under Schedule III, 620 days. Former time of construction was about one year.

However, no premium is being paid for speed in construction, object of the contracts being to provide a continuing program of shipbuilding.

Bids will be opened 13 Jan. on a group of C-2 vessels of Diesel propulsion.

195 Cadet Eligibles Qualify

The third national examination for deck and engineer cadets in the American

merchant marine, held 16 Nov. 1940, resulted in qualification of 195 young men for assignment, the Maritime Commission stated this week.

Out of approximately 15,000 interested in the examination, only 246 qualified under scholastic standards prerequisite to examination. Of this number, 107 passed the examination as deck cadets, and 88 as engineer cadets.

The list of successful cadets includes an enlisted man of the Navy, one Marine, one seaman on an Army dredge, two CCC enrollees and a number of Naval Reservists and National Guardsmen.

The 195 men will be given physical tests by the U. S. Public Health Service, and if acceptable, will be assigned to Maritime Commission cadet schools at New York, San Francisco and New Orleans, for preliminary training prior to reporting aboard merchant ships.

## Ft. Bragg Speeds Up Training

Beginning next Monday, 6 Jan. 1941, offices at Ft. Bragg are remaining open from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. daily except Saturday on which day they will close at noon. Wednesday afternoon half-holidays have been discontinued in order that organizations may schedule a full 44 hours of daytime training for the National Defense each week. Supplemental night marches and training will be given.

In order that officers at the post may spend as much time as possible with their units during the week, they are being assigned quarters on the post even though they may be living with their families in nearby towns. Likewise, social functions at the post will be confined to week-ends insofar as possible in order that the troops may devote their maximum energies to training during the week.

## CONFIDENTIAL LOANS

offered to Commissioned Officers of the U. S. Army and Navy.

At attractive rate, for required funds to meet their necessities.

NO COLLATERAL or ENDORSEMENTS required

PROMPT SERVICE CONVENIENT MONTHLY PAYMENTS

Write or Wire

AIR MAIL FINANCING CORPORATION

Room 306 Masonic Temple Post Office Box 453, Jacksonville, Fla.

IMMEDIATE LOANS TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Established 1895

Proceeds By WIRE or AIR MAIL NO ENDORSEMENT or OTHER SECURITY

String out monthly payments to suit convenience. Legal Rate.

W. H. HOFHEIMER CO. INC.

Suite 400 Citizens Bank Bldg. Box 162—Phone 21131—Cable address "HOFCO"

NORFOLK, VA.

P.S. Serving incessantly for nearly half a century

## ARE YOU IN DEBT?

OUR PLAN PAYS YOUR BILLS WITHOUT BORROWING NATIONAL LIQUIDATION BUREAU 924 River-Strong Building LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA



## U. S. COAST GUARD

THE revised program of inaugural activities of the Coast Guard call for the following units to march in the inaugural parade in Washington on 20 Jan.: Corps of Cadets, landing force (one battalion), life-saving equipment consisting of two surfboats and one beach apparatus trailer, and a detachment of thirty surfmen. The Coast Guard Band will not participate in the parade. Cadets will leave New London by special train in time to arrive in Washington on 20 Jan. and will depart after the inaugural program in time to arrive in New London on the morning of 21 Jan.

### New York District

A silver life-saving medal of the Treasury Department was presented by Capt. Ralph W. Dempwolf, commander of the New York District, at a muster of Coast Guard personnel on 28 Dec. to Boatswain's Mate, first class, George H. Austin for saving the life of Shilby H. Strother who fell from the New York-Staten Island ferry on 27 June 1940 and was in grave danger of drowning.

A Coast Guard exhibit prepared by the New York District is one of the features of the New York Motorboat Show which opened in Grand Central Palace on 10 Jan. Lt. S. F. Gray, assisted by Chief Boatswain W. E. Ireland is in charge of the exhibit under the direction of the District Commander.

Tentative plans are being made for an appropriate ceremony at the laying of the cornerstone of the new Shinnecock (Long Island, N. Y.) Lifeboat Station which, when completed, will be one of the largest and most modern units in the service. It will be especially well located in close proximity to the Shinnecock Canal, thus for the first time allowing continuous lifeboat facilities for the Great Peconic Bay region, in addition to affording the usual protection for the boatmen operating in Shinnecock Bay and along the south shore of Long Island.

Lt. Comdr. F. M. Meals, commanding the Coast Guard Cutter Comanche addressed the National Sojourners Club at a meeting in the New York Navy Yard on 8 Jan. His subject was "Greenland" and official motion pictures made when the Comanche was in Greenland waters during the past summer were shown.

Commander Dempwolf and his staff have recently completed conferences on flood relief operations and have compiled detailed plans for the current season. These plans entail setting up flood relief administration and definite instructions to operating forces. In general, Coast Guard units of this District have been divided into groups and those which will be immediately available and can most readily be relieved from normal operations have been designated in the first group for duty in the flood areas. Those details which would be next available follow in another group should the emergency require. The

group first designated to proceed is composed of the boats and vehicles which are most suitable for the work demanded of them.

Communications will play an extremely important part in this plan and it is proposed that mobile communications equipment will arrive at the scene well in advance of the boats, and will thus be in a position to set up administration and coordination facilities which will be required by the Commander, New York District Relief Force. If service conditions permit, the Commander of the Relief Force with his assistants will proceed to the scene with the communications details.

### Operations

Plans are being formulated by the Jacksonville District for the patrol of the annual Miami-Nassau Yacht Race which is scheduled to start off Miami Beach, Fla., on Tuesday, 11 Feb.

Rescue operations during the period 27 Dec. to 3 Jan. were relatively light. During the week surface vessels and aircraft of the New York, Philadelphia and Norfolk Districts were engaged in issuing warnings to small craft, without wireless, of the approach of a storm moving northeastward over the area from the Gulf of Mexico.

On 29 Dec. the Cutter Vigilant took the disabled schooner Araminta in tow off Fort Pierce, Fla. and towed the vessel to Fort Pierce. The Cutter Algonquin took the motorboat I-B-42 in tow on 2 Jan. from a position about six miles southwest of Portland Light Vessel and towed the craft to Portland Head where the motorboat was supplied with sufficient fuel to reach Portland under her own power. On 3 Jan. the Cutter Dione was reported assisting the Trawler Skilli Golec, disabled in a position approximately 45 miles east by south from Winter Quarter Lightship.

### Coast Guard Women

New officers of the League of Coast Guard Women were installed at a recent meeting of the league in Washington and a vote of thanks was given Mrs. W. H. Shea, the outgoing president, for her work during the past year. A surprise gift was given in the form of a song, "Hail to the Coast Guard League," the words and music of which were written by Mrs. R. R. Tinkham and dedicated to Mrs. R. R. Waesche, wife of Rear Admiral Waesche, commandant of the Coast Guard. The league was established by the late Admiral and Mrs. Billard when Admiral Billard was Commandant of the Coast Guard. Its purpose is to provide an organization capable at all times of rendering aid to members of the Coast Guard personnel who may require assistance. The work is comprehensive in scope, varying from loans made on the allotment principle to the making of layettes.

In this area for several months.

The Second Reconnaissance Troop and the Second Signal Company also moved from their barracks to the new Cantonment Area.

The Third Radio Intelligence Company, the Third Aircraft Warning Company, and the Third Signal Operations Company, together with certain units of the Second Medical Battalion occupied the barracks in the Infantry Post vacated by the Twenty-Third Infantry.

### Aide Paid for Property Loss

Claim of Lt. Col. Eugene A. Regnier, aide to Secretary of War Stimson, for reimbursement for a trunkful of clothing lost while traveling under orders from Ft. Riley to Ft. Knox on 14 Oct. 1939, was ordered paid this week by the U. S. Court of Claims.

Payment of the claim, amounting to \$281.17, had been recommended by a War Department board but refused by the Finance Officer, U. S. Army, after the comptroller general had stated that he would not approve it.

### Col. Eaker at Hamilton Field

Lt. Col. Ira C. Eaker has reported for duty at Hamilton Field, Calif., after a tour in the office of the Chief of Air Corps in Washington.

His present assignment is with the 20th Pursuit Group.

### Heads Medical Division

Col. Leonard G. Rowntree, Med.-Res., has been appointed Chief of the Medical Division of the Selective Service System to succeed Lt. Col. Charles B. Sprunt, who has been assigned to the War Department General Staff.

## SCHOOL DIRECTORY

The Schools listed below are effectively equipped to care for the educational and recreational needs of the children of members of the services and this Directory is recognized as an authentic and reliable aid to service parents in solving the problem of child education. For details as to the Schools listed in this Directory address them directly, or communicate with the Army and Navy Journal Department of Education.

### CALIFORNIA

#### ST. CATHERINE'S MILITARY SCHOOL

Anaheim, California  
30 miles from Los Angeles  
Boarding School for Boys 5-15  
50TH year  
Rates to the Service



ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, FLYING FIELD.  
Brilliant success in exams. 31 yrs. U. S. ARMY GENERAL: "I chose your school for my son since at both Annapolis and West Point your boys stood best."  
• Make up shortages, including new required lab. chemistry, while tutoring for exams.  
2901 CALIFORNIA STREET San Francisco

### These Schools

- Invite requests for catalogues and information.
- In writing, kindly mention The Journal.

### GEORGIA

#### WEST POINT — ANNAPOLIS

Preparation  
Georgia Military Academy  
Offers  
Special courses preparing for the Exams  
For information address  
Wm. R. Brewster, G. M. A.  
College Park, Ga.

### MARYLAND

#### COCHRAN-BRYAN

PREPARATORY SCHOOL  
Annapolis, Md.  
Specializing in preparation of candidates for ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT, COAST GUARD, MARITIME, FLYING CADETS. Unlimited individual instruction. Dormitory facilities. Special rates to the Service. Catalog, Box 664L.  
S. Cochran, Lt. Comdr. USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '26  
A. W. Bryan, Lt. (jg) USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '22

#### CHARLOTTE HALL Military Academy

Accredited preparatory school 35 miles from Nation's Capital. Rich in tradition, modern in equipment, sound in scholarship. New swimming pool. Upper and Lower Schools. Academic, Commercial and General Courses. Social and recreational activities. 167th session Sept. 13.  
Major M. D. Burgee, H.R., M.A., Principal.  
Charlotte Hall, Maryland.

### SEVERN SCHOOL

Highly specialized preparation for Annapolis, West Point, Coast Guard Academy, college. Small classes. Maximum individual attention. Accredited. Near Annapolis. Athletics. Summer session. Twentieth seventh year. Catalog Holland M. Teel, Box 100, Severna Park, Md.

### NEW YORK

#### BROOKLYN ACADEMY

prepares for  
West Point—Annapolis—Coast Guard  
Registered by New York State Board of Regents.  
Lawrence C. Ricker, Capt., U.S.A., retired; H.R., U.S.M. 1908, heads a Corps of experienced instructors.  
C. W. Cortright, Director  
Montague & Henry Sts. Brooklyn, N. Y.

### NEW YORK

#### Preparing Exclusively for WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS

#### Stanton Preparatory Academy

CORNWALL, N. Y.  
5 miles from West Point—New fireproof Dormitory  
H. G. STANTON, Lt. Colonel, U. S. A.  
Graduate West Point, 1911; Instructor Dept. of Math., West Point, 1914-17. Asst. Prof., West Point, 1921-25

### BRADEN'S

FIFTY-SIX YEARS OF UNPARALLELED SUCCESS IN PREPARING FOR WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS  
Unlimited Individual Instruction  
For catalog write H. V. Van Slyke, Headmaster, Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York.

### NORTH CAROLINA



Located for 3 winter months on St. John's River at Wekiva, Fla., near centers of Army, Naval activity. Fall, spring spent among scenic, beautiful Blue Ridge Mts. Accredited. Thorough preparation for college, based on special needs of individual. Boys of 9 years up. Limited enrollment. Recreation hall. All sports. Catalog. J. B. Sandifer, Box J, Hendersonville, N. C.

### VIRGINIA

#### FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY

Fully accredited. Prepares for college or business. Able faculty. Small classes. Supervised study. Lower School for small boys in new separate building. Housemother. R. O. T. C. Fireproof buildings. Inside swimming pool. All athletics. Best health record. Catalog 43rd yr. Dr. J. J. Wisker, Pres. Box D, Fork Union, Virginia.

### WASHINGTON, D. C.



Individual preparation exclusively for U. S. Naval Academy—Naval Reserve, Presidential and Congressional appointments. Students have won more than 1/2 of all basic Naval Reserve appointments in last 4 years, and have highest average of success on entrance examinations. Summer course. Catalog and appointment information on request.  
1921-23 N St., N. W.  
RANDLES SCHOOL Washington, D. C.

#### SULLIVAN SCHOOL

WEST POINT — ANNAPOLIS PREP.  
Lieutenant G. J. Sullivan, Retired, Box J,  
2125 W.oming Ave., Washington, D. C.


### HAWAII

#### PUNAHOU SCHOOL

HONOLULU, HAWAII

Kindergarten through high school. Coeducational. Accredited to all mainland colleges. Seventy-acre campus, boarding and day, R.O.T.C. Athletics for all, dramatics, art, music, manual arts, home economics. Patrolled by the Service. Hundredth year begins September 16, 1940.

Address—President, Punahou School.



**"Tobacco's my bread  
and butter,"** says Connor Aycock,  
tobacco warehouse owner of Durham, N. C.

**"I have to know good leaf—that's why I smoke Luckies!"**

LUCKIES pay the price to get the better tobaccos... tobaccos that are worth the money because they're *milder*.

Independent tobacco experts like Connor Aycock will tell you that in buying tobacco, as in buying most things—you get what you pay for.

Before the auctions open, Lucky Strike analyzes tobacco samples—finds out just where and how much of this finer, naturally milder leaf is going up for sale—then pays the price to get it.

That's worth remembering, especially if you're smoking more today. For the more you smoke, the more you want such a genuinely mild cigarette.

Among independent tobacco experts—auctioneers, buyers and warehousemen—Luckies are the 2 to 1 favorite. Next time, ask for Lucky Strike.



**With men who know tobacco best—It's Luckies 2 to 1**

Copyright 1941, The American Tobacco Company